

General Disclaimer

One or more of the Following Statements may affect this Document

- This document has been reproduced from the best copy furnished by the organizational source. It is being released in the interest of making available as much information as possible.
- This document may contain data, which exceeds the sheet parameters. It was furnished in this condition by the organizational source and is the best copy available.
- This document may contain tone-on-tone or color graphs, charts and/or pictures, which have been reproduced in black and white.
- This document is paginated as submitted by the original source.
- Portions of this document are not fully legible due to the historical nature of some of the material. However, it is the best reproduction available from the original submission.

1. Ray Eason SH3

AgRISTARS

E82-10367

YM-U2-04281 CR-169164
JSC-18229

"Made available under NASA sponsorship
in the interest of early and wide dis-
semination of Earth Resources Survey
Program information and without liability
for any use made thereof."

A Joint Program for
Agriculture and
Resources Inventory
Surveys Through
Aerospace
Remote Sensing

Yield Model Development

7. AUGUST 1981

WINTER WHEAT: A MODEL FOR THE SIMULATION OF GROWTH
AND YIELD IN WINTER WHEAT

3. D. N. BAKER, D. E. SMIKA, A. L. BLACK,
W. O. WILLIS, AND ARMAND BAUER

(E82-10367) WINTER WHEAT: A MODEL FOR THE
SIMULATION OF GROWTH AND YIELD IN WINTER
WHEAT (Agricultural Research Service) 165 p
HC A08/MF A01 CSCL 02C

N82-32789

Unclas
G3/43 00367

4. USDA/ARS
P.O. BOX 5367
MISSISSIPPI STATE, MS 39762

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY



Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas 77058

1. Report No. YM-U2-04281 JSC-18229		2. Government Accession No.		3. Recipient's Catalog No.	
4. Title and Subtitle Winter Wheat: A Model for the Simulation of Growth and Yield in Winter Wheat				5. Report Date August 1981	
				6. Performing Organization Code	
7. Author(s) D. N. Baker, D. E. Smika, A. L. Black, W. O. Willis, and A. Bauer				8. Performing Organization Report No.	
9. Performing Organization Name and Address USDA/ARS P.O. Box 5367 Mississippi State, MS 39762				10. Work Unit No.	
				11. Contract or Grant No.	
				13. Type of Report and Period Covered	
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address Johnson Space Center/SK Houston, TX 77058				14. Sponsoring Agency Code	
15. Supplementary Notes					
<p>16. Abstract This paper documents the basic ideas and constructs for a general physical/physiological process level winter wheat simulation model. It is a materials balance model which calculates daily increments of photosynthate production and respiratory losses in the crop canopy. It simulates the partitioning of the resulting dry matter to the active growing tissues in the plant each day. It simulates transpiration and the uptake of nitrogen from the soil profile. It incorporates the RHIZOS model which simulates, in two dimensions, the movement of water, roots and soluble nutrients through the soil profile. It records the time of initiation of each of the plant organs. These phenological events are calculated from temperature functions with delays resulting from physiological stress. Stress is defined mathematically as an imbalance in the metabolite supply:demand ratio. Physiological stress is also the basis for the calculation of rates of tiller and floret abortion. Thus, tillering and head differentiation are modeled as the resultants of the two processes, morphogenesis and abortion which may be occurring simultaneously.</p> <p>Published as a part of Major Project Element 2, Task 5, of the FY1981/82/83 Yield Model Development Plan</p>					
17. Key Words (Suggested by Author(s)) Winter Wheat RHIZOS Physiological Process			18. Distribution Statement		
19. Security Classif. (of this report) Unclass.		20. Security Classif. (of this page) Unclass.		21. No. of Pages 163	
				22. Price*	

WINTER WHEAT

A Model for the Simulation of Growth and Yield in Winter Wheat

D. N. Baker, D. E. Smika, A. L. Black, W. O. Willis, and Armand Bauer

USDA/ARS

August 24, 1981

acknowledgements

We wish to acknowledge, as follows, the assistance we received in this work.

Sammy Turner, Computer Specialist, Crop Simulation Research Unit, Mississippi State, flow charted the model and wrote the FORTRAN code.

Frank D. Whisler, Soil Physicist, Mississippi State University, and Jerry R. Lambert, Agricultural Engineer, Clemson University, consulted on adaptations for RHIZOS to WHEAT.

E. L. Klepper, Plant Physiologist, USDA-ARS, Pendleton, Oregon for many helpful discussions.

J. A. Morgan, Agronomist, USDA-ARS, Fort Collins for early testing and incorporation of provisions for the future development and improvement of the model.

Arnold Klute, Research Leader, USDA-SEA-AR, Fort Collins, provided soil physical properties data for the Akron, Colorado data set.

ABSTRACT

This paper documents the basic ideas and constructs for a general physical/physiological process level winter wheat simulation model. It is a materials balance model which calculates daily increments of photosynthate production and respiratory losses in the crop canopy. It simulates the partitioning of the resulting dry matter to the active growing tissues in the plant each day. It simulates transpiration and the uptake of nitrogen from the soil profile. It incorporates the RHIZOS model which simulates, in two dimensions, the movement of water, roots and soluble nutrients through the soil profile. It records the time of initiation of each of the plant organs. These phenological events are calculated from temperature functions with delays resulting from physiological stress. Stress is defined mathematically as an imbalance in the metabolite supply:demand ratio. Physiological stress is also the basis for the calculation of rates of tiller and floret abortion. Thus, tillering and head differentiation are modeled as the resultants of the two processes, morphogenesis and abortion which may be occurring simultaneously.

CONTENTS

	page
Introduction and Objectives	1
General Model Strategy, Characteristics, Features and Rationale	1
The Subroutines	
1. MAIN	3
2. CLIMAT	3
3. SOIL	13
4. PNET	13
5. GROWTH	24
6. RUTGRO	32
7. NITRO	46
8. MORPH	47
Conclusions and Future Research Needs	66
Appendix	
a) Source listing	70
b) Typical input data set	119
c) Dictionary of terms	130
d) Typical output	142

Introduction and Objectives

The WINTER WHEAT model was first described, in abstract form, in 1978 (Smika, et.al., 1978). As has been noted elsewhere (Baker, et.al., 1982, Fye et.al., 1982, Marani and Baker, 1981), the feasibility of building simulation models of plant growth and yield has recently been demonstrated and models of cotton, corn, alfalfa, soybean, peanut, sugar beet, winter wheat, rice and sorghum are now available. Such models have been developed at research locations in the US, England, Australia, the Netherlands, USSR, and Japan. Most of this work may be viewed as a natural extension of the growth analysis work in England beginning with Fisher (1921) and Gregory (1917) and the later work of Watson (1947), and in the USSR, the work of Nichiporovich (1954). The experimental research in crop canopy photosynthesis of Musgrave and his students in the US (Moss, et.al., 1961, Baker and Musgrave, 1964), and that of Murata (1961) and others in Japan, Duncan, et.al., (1967) in the US, deWit (1965) in the Netherlands, and Ross (1969), and Tooming (1967) in the USSR immediately precede our work in the effort to predict growth and yield of field crops.

Our objective in developing WINTER WHEAT is to identify and assemble the factors determining winter wheat growth and yield in a format which will aid system design (breeding and new cultural practices, and combinations thereof), crop management decision making at the farm level, and yield forecasting. Thus, we see this effort as an ongoing process of identifying and mathematically testing (sensitivity analysis) the factors determining winter wheat growth and yield, and, of synthesis in which these factors are assembled for rational use by agronomists and farm managers.

General Model Strategy, Characteristics Features and Rationale

Since winter wheat has tremendous ecological range, the above objective implies a general model capable of simulating crop growth over the widest possible range of climates and soils. Since different environmental factors affect different physiological and physical processes in different ways and because we view the model development as an ongoing affair in which new ideas and information about the crop are incorporated as needed, and as they become available, a process related modular structure was indicated.

The model is dynamic because photosynthesis, respiration, growth, and water flow change rapidly with temperature, light intensity, and plant water status. Except for pollen dessication and organ abscission, the plant processes are continuous, so, the model must be essentially continuous. However, we have found it permissible and appropriate to use discrete time steps which, depending on the process being simulated, vary in length. This permits great savings in the computer cost of running the model. Length of the time steps (for various processes) must be determined mathematically, evaluating size and distribution of errors generated by using progressively longer time

steps.

WINTER WHEAT, like most crop simulators of plant growth, is a materials balance model. The plant model contains pools of nitrogen and labile carbohydrates which arrive via the transpiration stream and the photosynthetic processes respectively. These materials flow (through growth) to the leaves, stems, glumes, fruit and roots. Various losses may occur as a result of insect damage and the natural plant processes, i.e. senescence and abscission in response to physiological stress. Redistribution (mining) of nitrogen within the plant is modeled. The initiation of organs on the plant occurs as a series of discrete events, with initiation rates depending on temperature and the physiological status of the plant.

In general, the plant's responses to environmental factors are as follows: photosynthesis depends on light intensity and light interception, and, it is reduced by water stress and very low leaf nitrogen concentrations. Respiration depends on temperature and plant biomass. Growth is a function of temperature, tissue turgor and metabolite supply. Thus, plant water status is a determinant of both supply and demand for metabolites. Water stress reduces photosynthesis, transpiration, and nitrogen uptake. It also (at a different level of stress) reduces growth and the demand for nutrients. The supply:demand ratios for carbohydrate and nitrogen are used as indices of stress induced organ abscission. Here, we assume that the metabolite supply:demand status of the plant determines (or shifts) hormone balances which result in the abscission of organs. Thus, a severe moisture stress which interferes with photosynthesis and nutrient uptake may result in significant fruit abortion, while a mild moisture stress which reduces growth (demand) more than (supply) photosynthesis may have no effect or even a positive effect on fruit retention.

WINTER WHEAT gains its broad ecological range, i.e. its capability to simulate crops on virtually any soil type, through the incorporation of RHIZOS. RHIZOS (Lambert and Baker, 1982, Whisler et.al., 1981) is a comprehensive simulator of the soil processes, including root growth. While the WINTER WHEAT source listing included here (Appendix a) includes the RHIZOS section, a detailed description is not provided, (ref. Lambert and Baker, 1982). "RHIZOS" is the name given to a system of subroutines designed to serve as a general rhizosphere model for all crops providing the above ground sections with three parameters; an effective soil water potential used to calculate plant water potential, an estimate of metabolite sink strength in the roots, and a mineral nutrient uptake rate.

The appendix contains a source listing, a typical input data set, dictionary of terms, and a typical output listing. The source contains many comments both to make it readable and to cite everyone who contributed ideas or data either via publications or personal communications. There are many. To facilitate program development and updating, labelled commons were chosen as a means of passing information in and out of subroutines. Just after the first block of labelled commons (ref. Appendix a) a block data section appears in which the variables are initialized. These variables are arranged by number of

characters and listed alphabetically for accessibility.

The Subroutines

MAIN

A simplified flowcharting of the model appears in Figure 1. A detailed flowcharting labelled MAIN Program follows. MAIN calls the subroutines and performs a few calculations pertaining mostly to input/output. First, several state variables describing the plant are initialized. Then, the initial leaf and root weights are read in interactively from the terminal (device 1). A few computations pertaining to the initial status of the plant are made, and then a number of other agronomic inputs are read from the terminal and from the data file (device 5). Soil parameters are set up and initial soil conditions are defined in the soil matrix. Then, the climate data are read in from the data file (device 5).

At this point the simulation begins, and MAIN calls the process subroutines daily. CLYMAT calls the subroutines DATE and TMP SOL. SOIL calls most of the RHIZOS subroutines. They produce soil water potentials and the amount of nitrate taken up by the plant each day.

The daily increment of dry matter produced is calculated in PNET and distributed to the various growing points in the plant in the subroutine GROWTH. GROWTH, in turn, calls RUTGRO, a subroutine which calculates root growth. GROWTH also calculates the carbohydrate stress and calls NITRO which calculates nitrogen stress and allocates to the various plant parts the nitrogen which has been taken up.

All morphogenetic processes, as well as records of the abortion of tillers and fruit, are handled in MORPH.

CLYMAT

Each day's maximum and minimum temperatures in degrees Celsius are provided as input to the model. CLYMAT converts rainfall data from inches to millimeters. Empirical relationships based on data collected in Mississippi over cotton are used to estimate net radiation from solar radiation, and to estimate the average temperatures during daytime and nighttime from the maximum and minimum temperature data. Note that these relationships (especially the average temperature functions) are location specific. They should be validated for each site where the model is used.

Canopy light interception is calculated in CLYMAT. The model defines interception as the product of two terms. The first is a ground cover term, simply the maximum leaf length divided by the row width. The second is a canopy light attenuation term based on leaf area index. The coefficient, 0.4, was taken from Monteith (1965). This canopy light interception model has not been validated.

Finally, CLYMAT calls TMP SOL which calculates soil profile temperatures at 2, 4, 8 and 16 inch depths from regression equations of McWhorter and Brooks (1965). These equations express soil temperature as linear functions of the running average of air temperature (over the preceding 7 days). These empirical relationships were developed by McWhorter in a fine textured clay soil in Mississippi. They do not account for soil moisture effects on soil temperature.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

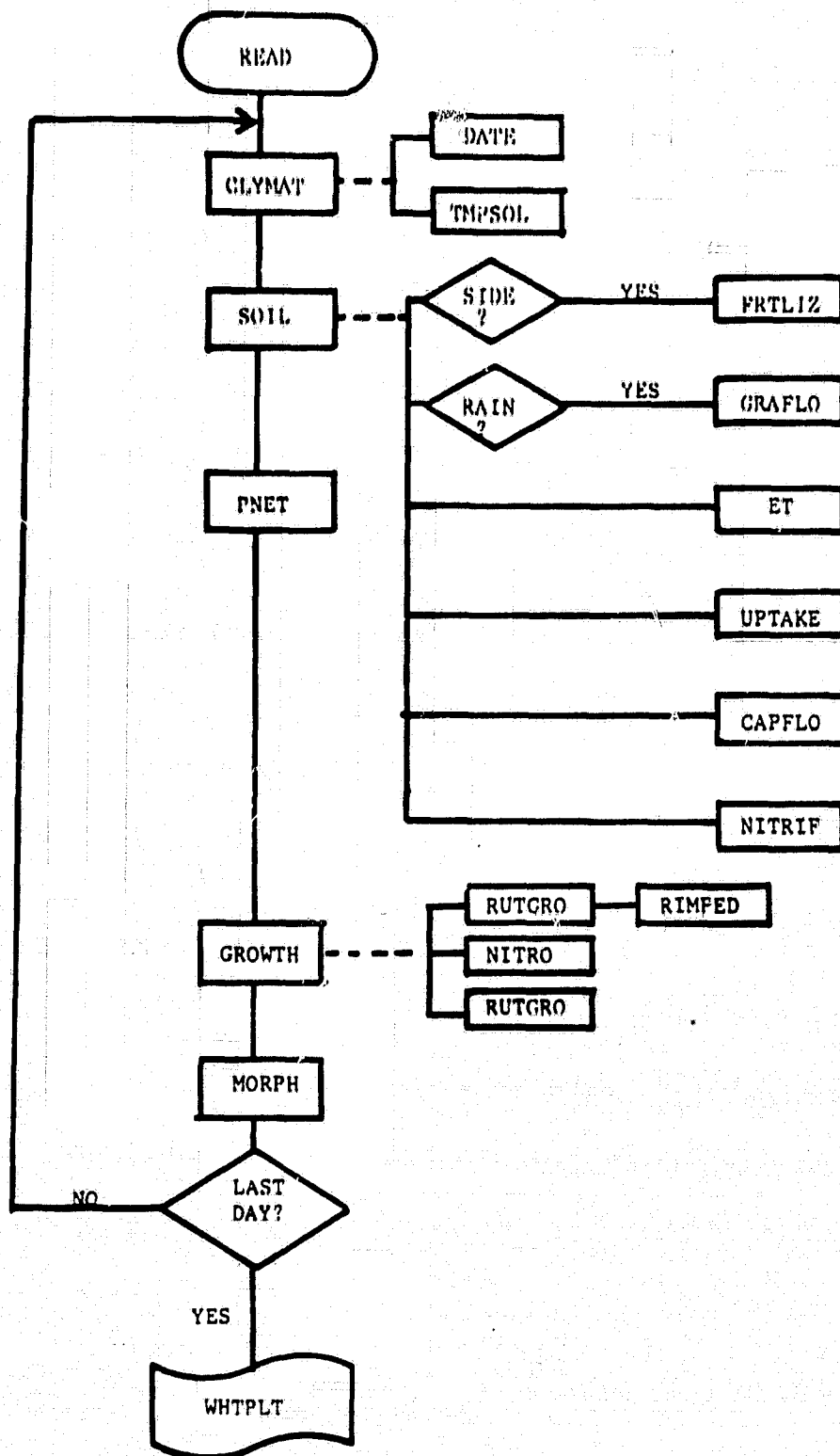
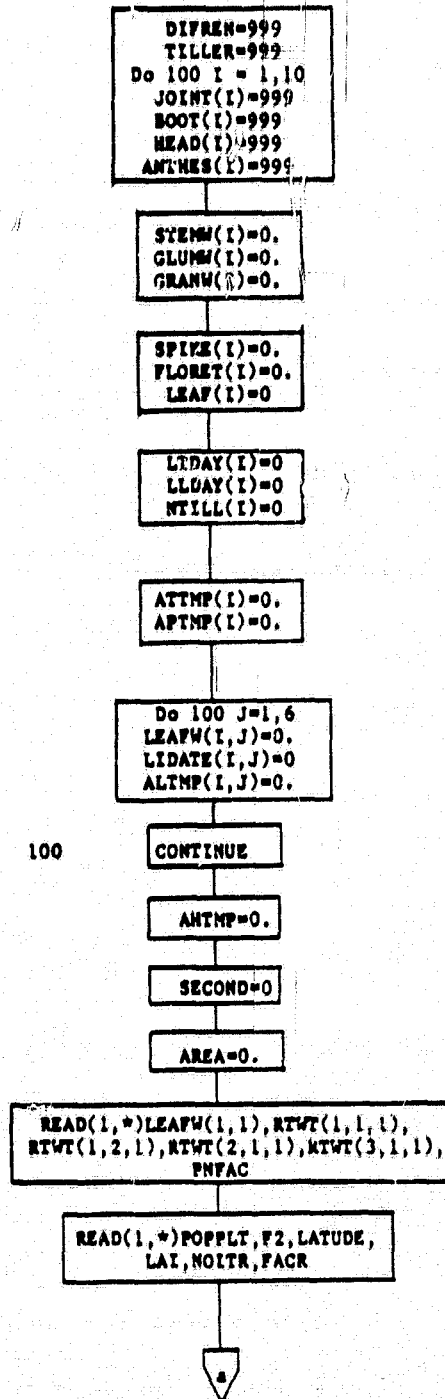


Figure 1. The subroutine structure of WINTER WHEAT.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

MAIN Program

Flowchart



Notes

Initialize the variables which are set in the morphogenesis subroutine and are used to indicate state of development.

Initialize the variables where stem, glume, and grain weight for each stem are stored.

Initialize the variables where number of spikelets, florets, and leaves for each stem are stored.

Initialize the variables where day of occurrence of last tiller and last leaf initiated from stem I are stored. Initialize the variable where number of tillers initiated from stem I are stored.

Initialize the variables set up to store the accumulated temperature since the initiation of the last tiller from stem I, and since the initiation of stem I.

For each leaf, variables set up to store weight, day of initiation, and accumulated temperature since initiation are set to zero.

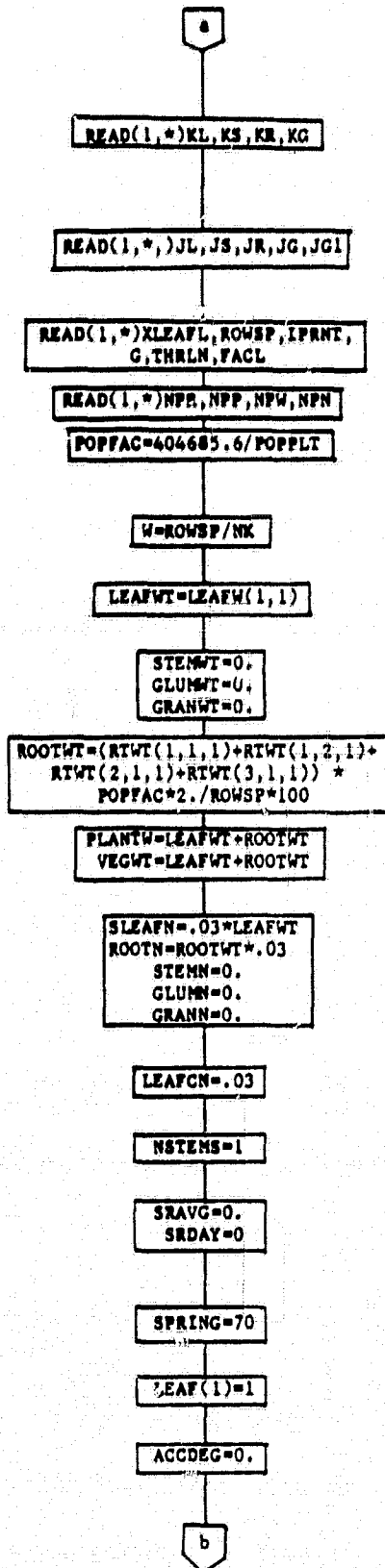
Accumulator for temperature after heading is set to zero.

The variable for number of secondary roots is set to zero.

Total leaf area is set to zero.

Read in initial leaf weight, root weight, and minimum value for net photosynthesis.

Read in plant population, nitrogen availability factor, latitude, initial leaf area index, number of iterations per half day, and a root growth calibration factor.



Read the variables which give minimum levels of nitrogen in leaves, stems, roots, and glumes (reserves may be withdrawn until this concentration is reached).

Read the required nitrogen concentration for new plant growth. Values are read for leaves, stems, roots, glumes and grain.

Read initial leaf length, row spacing, gravity root factor, root growth calibration factor, leaf growth calibration factor, and some printout control variables.

Convert from plants per acre to square decimeters per plant.

Cell width is equal to row spacing divided by number of columns.

Total leaf weight is set to be the weight of the first leaf on stem one.

Total stem, glume, and grain weight for the plant is set to zero.

Plant root weight is a function of plant population, row spacing, and weight of the roots in the soil section.

Total plant weight and vegetative weight is set to be leaf weight plus root weight.

The amount of nitrogen in the leaves is set to be three percent of the leaf weight. The amount of nitrogen in the roots is set to be three percent of the root weight, and the amount of nitrogen in the stems, glumes, and grain is initialized at zero.

Leaf concentration of nitrogen is set to three percent.

Number of stems on the plant is set to be one.

The accumulator for temperature since initiation of the last secondary root, and the day the last secondary root was initiated, are set to zero.

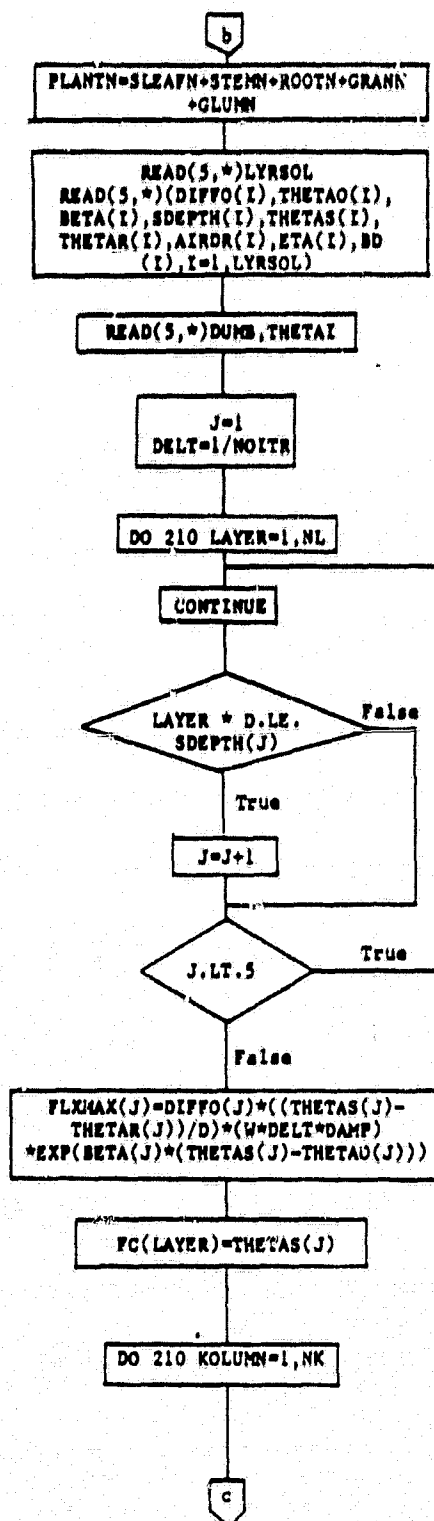
Spring is arbitrarily set to begin on the seventieth day that the average temperature is at or above 4°C.

The number of leaves on stem one is set at one.

The temperature accumulator for the simulation is set to zero.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

MAIN Continued



Total plant nitrogen is set to be the sum of the nitrogen in the plant parts.

Read the number of soil horizons of different characteristics, and read values for the variables which define the soil characteristics.

Read the initial value for the volume of water at the bottom boundary.

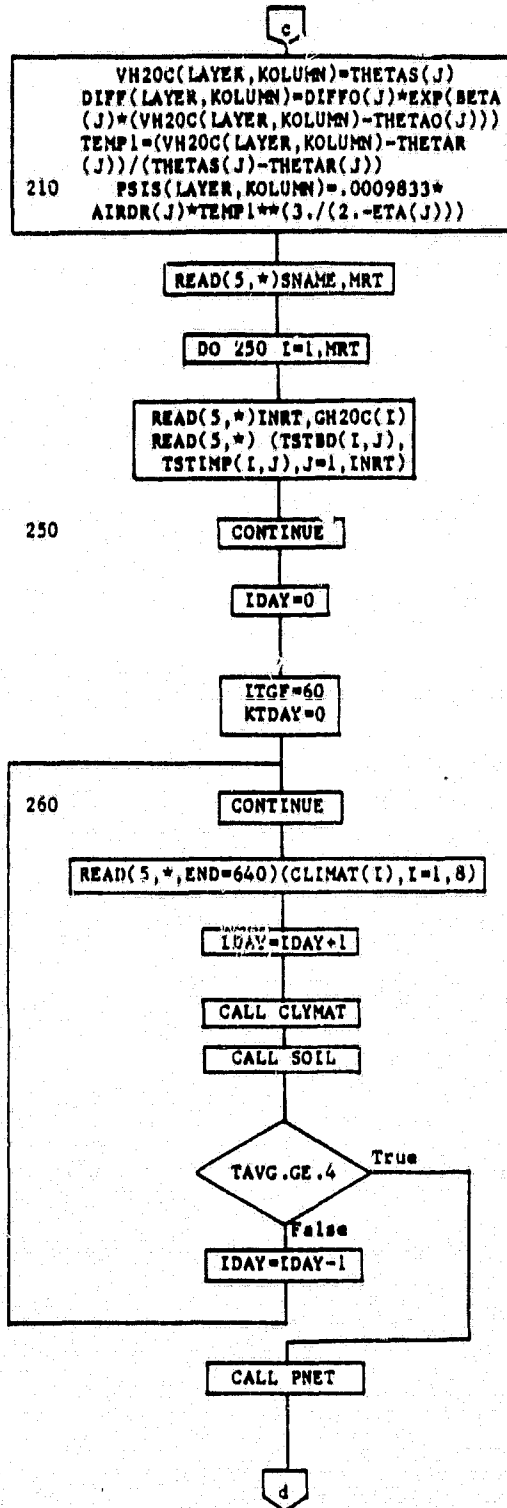
Initialize the counter for number of soil horizons and set the increment.

Do for each of the layers.

Determine the maximum flow of water for each soil horizon.

Set the initial field capacity for water content for each layer in the soil profile.

Do for each column in the soil profile.



Set the initial value for volumetric water content, soil water diffusivity, and soil water potential for each soil cell.

Read the name of the soil type and the number of tables that apply, then write these values to the printer.

Read in the tables that relate soil type and their resistance to root growth. Write these tables out to the printer.

The counter for the number of days with average temperature at or above 4°C is set to zero.

The time for grain fill and the number of days since anthesis began are initialized.

Read in the daily climate data.

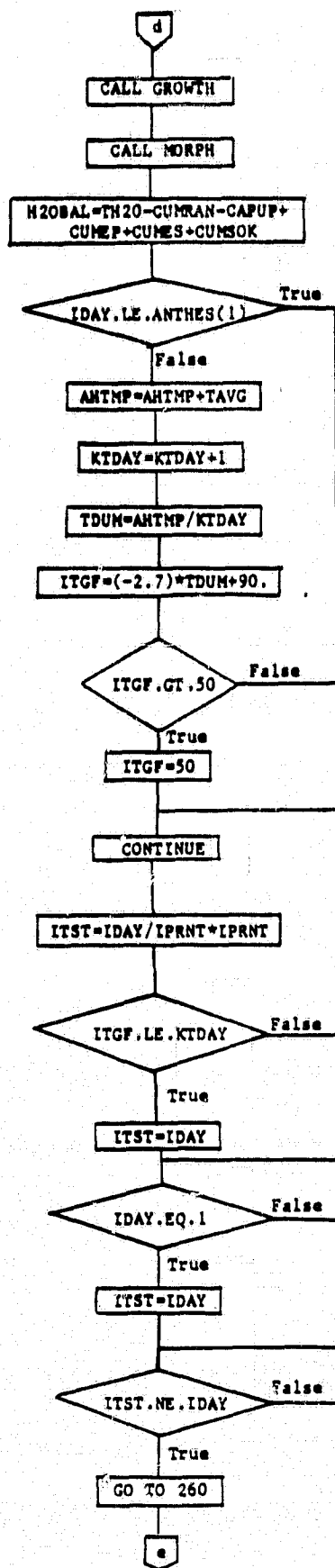
Increment the day counter.

Call the CLYMAT subroutine.

Call the SOIL subroutine.

If the average temperature is below 4°C then do not count this day in the simulation, and skip the routines that deal with other than soil processes.

Call the PNET subroutine to calculate photosynthesis.



Call the GROWTH subroutine to distribute the photosynthate.

Call the MORPH subroutine to determine the stage of growth.

Calculate the water balance.

If you have reached the beginning of ANTHESIS, then calculate the required time for grain filling.

The average daily temperature since ANTHESIS began is accumulated.

The number of days since ANTHESIS began is incremented.

Calculate the average temperature since ANTHESIS began.

Determine the time for grain filling which is a function of temperature.

Limit the time for grain filling to be a maximum of 50 days.

Determine if it is time for a printout of results.

If time for grain filling is satisfied, then print the results.

If it is the first day of the simulation, then print the results.

If the results are not to be printed, then go to the beginning of the daily loop.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

MAIN Continued

```

WRITE(6,*)DAYNUM, IDAY, PN, PSTAND,
PTSIN, PTSRED, RESCF, PPLANT, RESP, LEAFWT,
STEMWT, GLUMWT, GRANWT, ROOTWT, SPN, SPDWL,
SPDSTM, SPDGLM, SPDGRN, SPDWRT, CSTRSV,
CSTRSF, RESC, RESN, REQN, NPOOL, NSTRES, NV,
NF, SLEAFN, STEMN, GLUMN, GRANN, LEAFN,
SUPNO3, (SPIKE(I), FLORET(I), LEAF(I),
JOINT(I), BOOT(I), HEAD(I), ANTHES(I),
I=1, NSTEMS), SECOND, ACCDEG, PSIAVG,
DIFREN, TILLER, DAYLNG, LAI, KLEAFL, INT,
TAVG, ACH20, STRSD, STRSN, WSTRSD, EP, ES

```

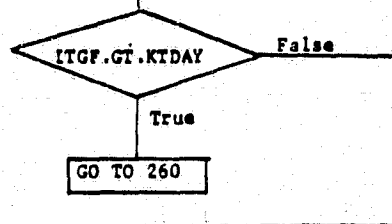
Print the results which allows the user of the model to track the plant as to the stage of development, growth rates, problem areas, etc.

```

IF (NPN.EQ.1) WRITE(6,*)VNO3C
IF (NPN.EQ.1) WRITE(6,*)VH2OC
IF (NPR.EQ.1) WRITE(6,*)ROOTSV
IF (NPP.EQ.1) WRITE(6,*)PSIS

```

Write out the plots of nitrogen, volumetric water content, root weight, and soil water potential for the soil section as requested.



If we have not reached the last day of the simulation, then go to the beginning of the daily loop.

640

CONTINUE

```
YIELD = GRANWT*14.8563/POPFAC
```

Determine yield in bushels per acre.

```
WRITE (6,660)YIELD,DAYNUM
```

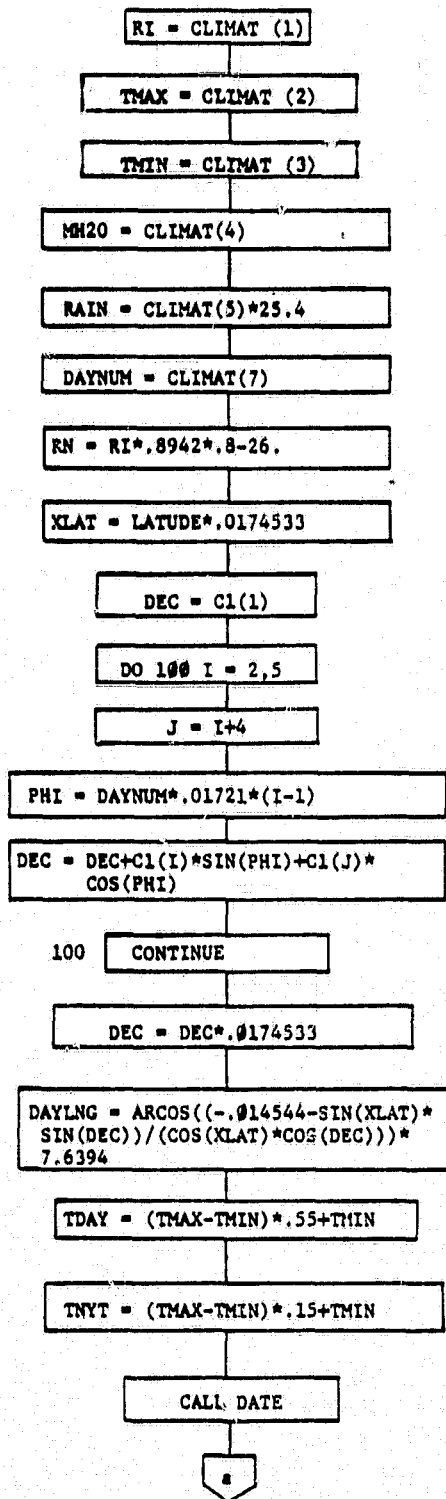
Write out the yield.

STOP

CLYMAT Subroutine

Flowchart

Notes



RI is daily radiation in Langley's.

TMAX is maximum daily temperature (°C).

TMIN is minimum daily temperature (°C).

MM20 is set to 1 if Rain is actually irrigation.

Rainfall (or irrigation) is converted to millimeters.

DAYNUM is the Julian day.

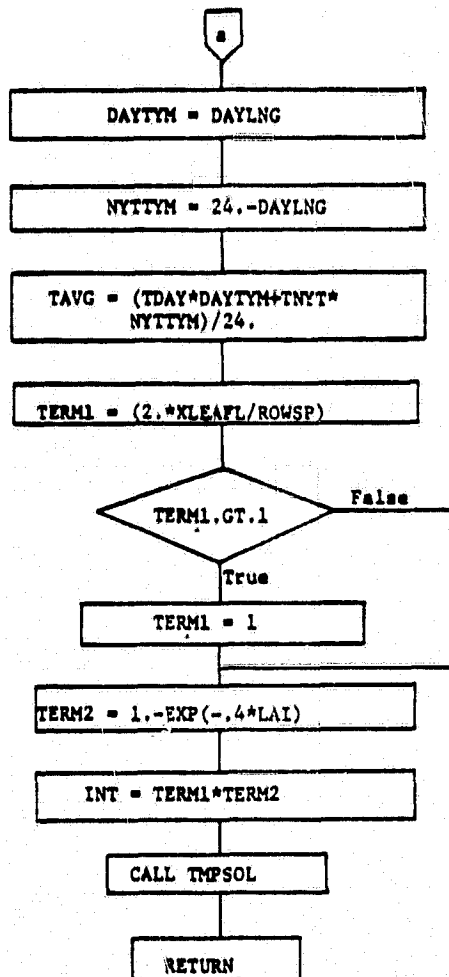
Solar radiation is converted to watts/meter**2.

Day length is calculated as a function of latitude and Julian day.

Average daytime temperature is calculated as a function of the maximum and minimum daily temperatures.

Average nighttime temperature is calculated as a function of the maximum and minimum daily temperatures.

Call the DATE subroutine to convert Julian date to calendar date.



The variable DAYTDM is set to be the number of daylight hours in the 24-hour day.

The variable NYTTDM is set to the number of hours from sunset to sunrise.

The average daily temperature is calculated.

The percentage of light intercepted is determined as a function of row-spacing, length of the largest leaf on the plant, and leaf area index.

Call the TMP SOL subroutine to calculate soil temperatures.

SOIL

The reader is referred to Lambert and Baker (1982), Marani and Baker (1981) and Whisler et.al. (1981) for detailed descriptions of the subroutines called from SOIL. However, a brief statement of function is offered here. In general, the purposes of the RHIZOS section of WINTER WHEAT are as follows:

- (a) To provide the plant with mineral nutrients (especially nitrogen).
- (b) To provide soil water potential information from the root zone for the calculation of plant turgor levels and leaf water potentials. The leaf water potentials, in turn, are used to estimate water stress induced reductions in growth.
- (c) To provide the above ground model with an estimate of the root sink strength for carbon and nitrogen compounds.

RHIZOS, a two dimensional model, considers a cross section of the soil under one row. Both dimensions of the section are variable, the width being row width, two meters being the depth. This section is one cm thick and it is assumed to be longitudinally representative of the row. It is subdivided into a 6x20 matrix. It keeps a daily record of the amount of water, nitrate and ammonium nitrogen and root material in each cell of the matrix. An age vector of root mass is maintained and used to estimate root growth and water uptake.

Fertilizer may be added at any depth. If fertilizer is to be added on a given day, FRTLIZ is called.

If rainfall or irrigation occurs, GRAFLO is called which distributes the water vertically in the profile. Ammonium ions are assumed to be adsorbed on soil colloids and to be stationary. Nitrate nitrogen, on the other hand, is assumed to be in solution and to move with the soil water.

An evapotranspiration routine (ET) adapted from Ritchie (1972) is used to provide an empirical estimate of water removed from the profile each day. This amount of water, then, is simply imposed on the UPTAKE subroutine.

During stage I drying, water is removed from the sunlit cells of the top layer of the matrix in UPTAKE.

Transpiration losses occur in those cells containing roots. The amount taken from any given cell depends on the amount and age distribution (permeability) of the roots in the cell.

Redistribution of water within the soil profile occurs in CAPFLO. Again, nitrate nitrogen moves with the moving soil water.

The mineralization of organic nitrogen and the conversion of ammonium nitrogen to nitrate occurs in NITRIF.

PNET

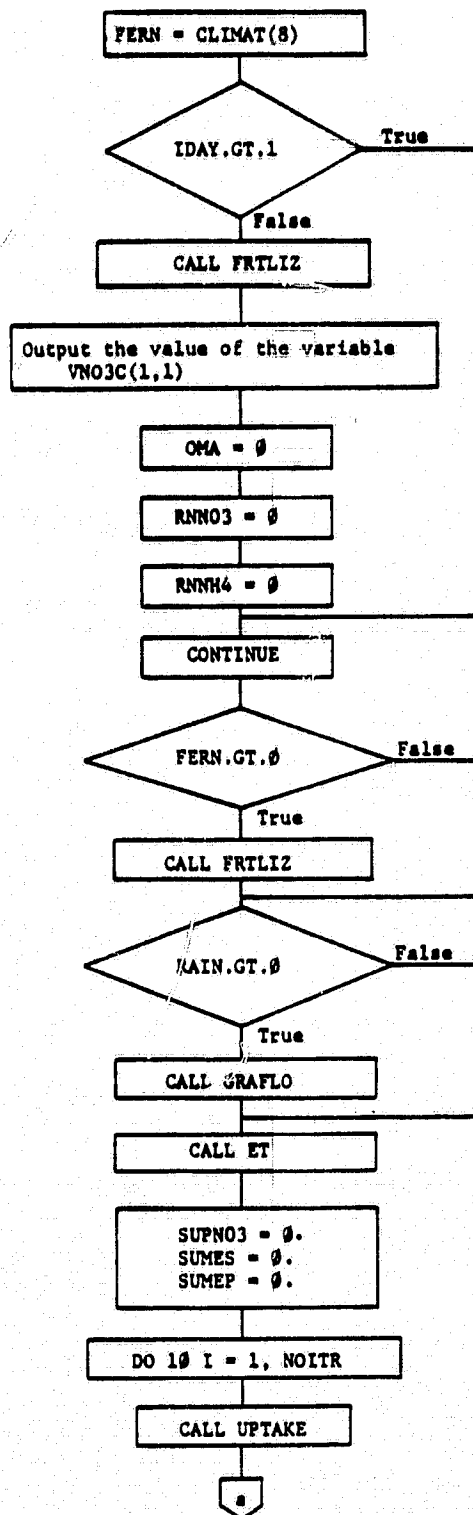
As noted earlier, WINTER WHEAT is a materials balance model, i.e., each day of the growing season an increment of dry matter is produced and distributed to the growing points in the plant, the end point yield, then, being the dry weight of the grain.

In a review of the subject of canopy photosynthesis (Baker, et.al., 1978a) a number of factors were considered in the choice of approach to the problem of estimating canopy photosynthesis.

SOIL Subroutine

Flowchart

Notes



CLIMAT(8) is the amount of fertilizer to be applied today.

On the first day of the simulation, call the fertilizer subroutine to add nitrogen found in the organic matter, and to add residual nitrate and ammonium to the profile.

After the first day, the organic matter and residual nitrate and ammonium variables are set to zero.

If fertilizer is to be applied then call the fertilizer subroutine (FRTLIZ).

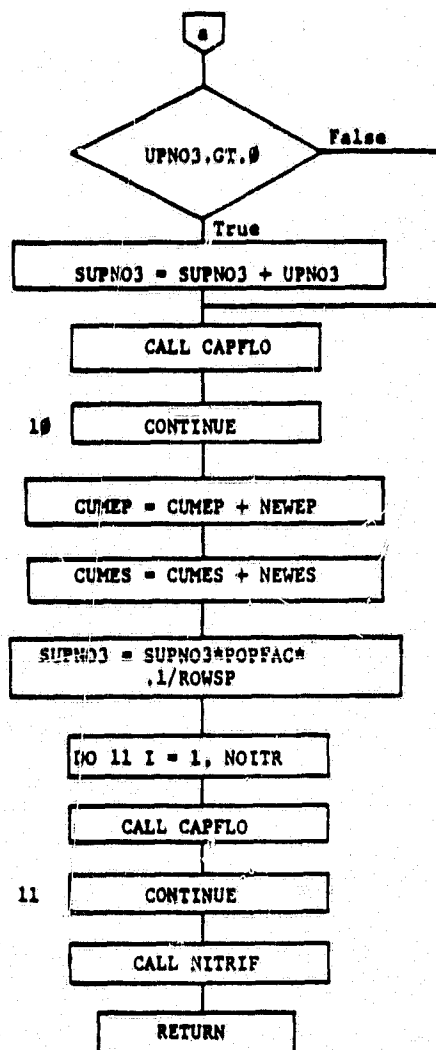
If rain or irrigation occurred, then call the gravitational flow subroutine (GRAFLO).

Call the evapotranspiration subroutine (ET).

Initialize the accumulators for uptake of nitrate, evaporation from the soil, and transpiration from the plant for the day.

Iterate NOITR (an input parameter) times during the daytime.

Call the uptake subroutine (UPTAKE).



Accumulate the nitrate taken up by the roots during the day.

Call CAPFLO to redistribute water and nitrate in response to potential gradients caused by the withdrawal of water.

Add periodic transpiration to the accumulator.

Add periodic evaporation from the soil to the accumulator.

Convert nitrate uptake to units of grams per plant.

Iterate NOITR (an input parameter) times during the night.

Call CAPFLO to redistribute soil water during the night.

Do the nitrification processes

The static models of Monsi and Saeki (1953), deWit (1965), Duncan, et.al., (1967), and Tooming, (1967) consider the leaf as the basic photosynthetic element. They treat an exceedingly complex subject requiring a vast amount of input data describing the physical location, the climate and the angular orientation of each leaf element in the canopy. This information must be provided continuously throughout the day. In order to accurately estimate total canopy performance they also require the age, the developmental history and the current nutritional status of each leaf element. All this can be provided in a model, but at considerable expense.

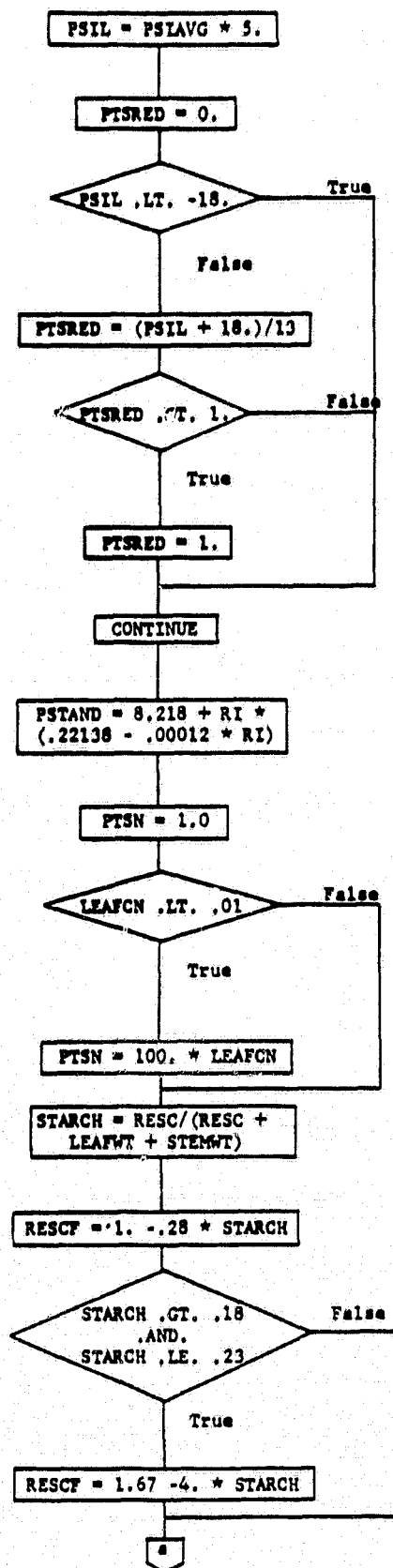
In addition to the complexity involved, these static leaf element models present the crop modeler with three other difficulties. First, none of them has ever been validated. The best that has been done is to compare them with weekly dry matter accumulation data - which is somewhat analogous to using a calendar rather than a stop watch to measure the pulse rate of a heart patient. Secondly, they do not correctly account for respiration. They simply assume that some fixed fraction of photosynthate is consumed in respiration. This becomes a fatal error in the attempt to use these static models in a dynamic form since respiration is a function of quantity of biomass. Finally, they assume a horizontally uniform distribution of leaves which is not appropriate in a row crop.

With effort all of these difficulties could have been overcome, but the result would, at best, have been a rather inconsistent patch job. We chose instead to take a more empirical approach, treating the entire plant canopy as the photosynthetic element. There is abundant precedent for this in the literature (Baker, et.al., 1978a), and, it leads more directly and more precisely to the quantity of dry matter produced by the crop. It depends, however, on the availability of a set of canopy photosynthesis-respiration data in a crop of known biomass.

A detailed flow chart of PNET is presented on pages 17 and 18. The model does not contain a mechanism for the calculation of leaf water potential from environmental inputs, and so it (PSIL) is simply set equal to five times the water potential in the rooted portion of the soil profile. The next several statements, down to line 10, compute a water stress reduction factor for photosynthesis. The reduction factor (PTSRED) is a linear function of leaf water potential taken directly from Figure 1 of Lawlor (1976). We believe that the data base for PTSRED must be confirmed in experiments at various stages of development in crops grown under natural light and with various patterns of water stress development.

Next, canopy photosynthesis, on a ground area basis, is calculated. In 1977, Baker, Parsons, Phene, Lambert and McKinion (unpublished) collected a set of canopy apparent photosynthesis and respiration data in the winter wheat cultivar, Scout, under abundant soil moisture and fertility conditions. Measurements were made at several stages of development in the crop. The measurements were made in SPAR units (Phene et.al., 1978) via the closed system technique. Apparent photosynthesis was recorded continuously, throughout the season, at fifteen minute intervals, along with incident PAR, canopy light interception and canopy air temperature. Respiration was measured in

PNET Subroutine



Leaf water potential is set to be five times the average soil water potential.

Photosynthesis reduction factor for moisture stress is initialized at zero.

If leaf water potential is less than -18 bars then PTSRED remains at zero.

The reduction factor is a linear function of the leaf water potential.

If this reduction factor is calculated to be greater than one then it is set to one.

Potential canopy photosynthesis is a function of solar radiation.

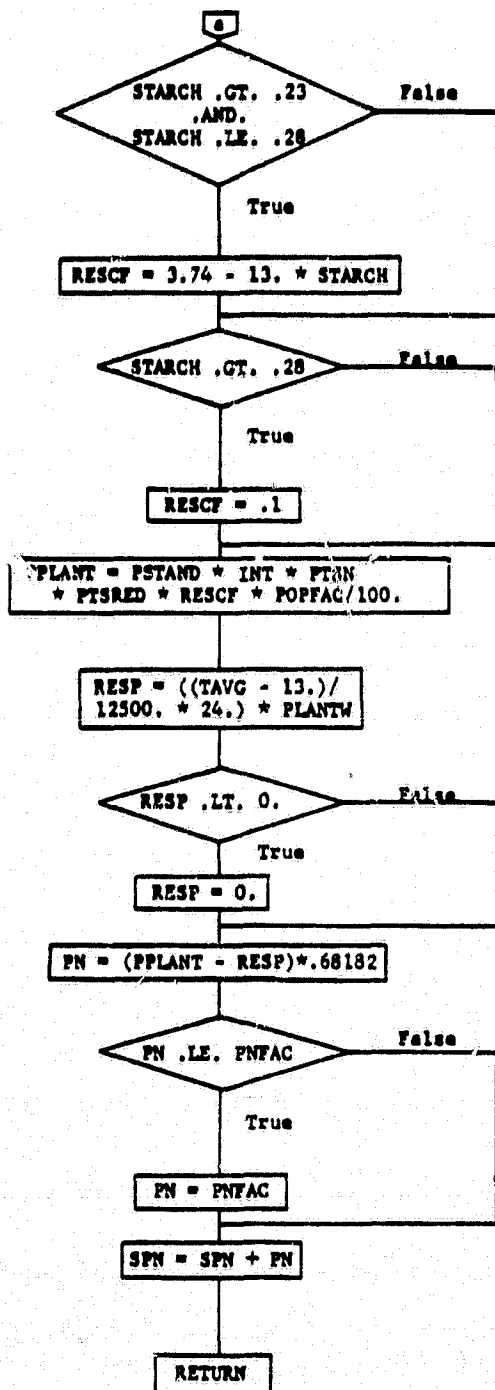
Photosynthesis reduction factor for nitrogen stress is initialized at one.

If leaf concentration is less than one percent, then the photosynthesis reduction factor due to nitrogen stress is set to be 100 times the leaf concentration of nitrogen.

Calculate the fraction of plant weight which is starch.

Calculate photosynthesis reduction factor for starch leafloading feedback as a function of leaf carbohydrate level.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY



Gross photosynthesis is a function of intercepted light, plant population, and the calculated reduction factors.

Respiration loss is calculated as a function of temperature and plant weight.

If the respiration loss is calculated to be less than zero then it is set to zero.

Net photosynthesis is set to be gross photosynthesis minus respiration loss multiplied by a factor to convert grams of CO_2 to grams of CH_2O .

If net photosynthesis is less than the minimum amount, then it is set to the minimum (arbitrarily assigned) value.

Net photosynthesis is totaled for the season.

the same SPAR crops as was photosynthesis. The respiration data are presented in Figure 2. Two techniques were used in these measurements. In the first, (Figure 2a) the chamber was quickly darkened after a period of photosynthesis. In the second, (Figure 2b) the chamber was kept dark for a period of about 18 hours prior to and during the respiration measurements. Rate of increase in canopy CO_2 was measured after 25 to 30 minutes' accommodation to a new temperature level. Unlike the results with cotton, (Baker et.al., 1972) we found no difference in rate of canopy respiration whether preceded by a period of rapid photosynthesis or not. The senesced SPAR C data points were deleted. The light and dark data sets were combined and fitted to provide the respiration function in the code. This technique may be criticized since it is, in fact, a respiration measurement made in the dark being used to represent respiration in the light, c.f. Chollet and Ogren (1975). Although we believe any quantitative error will be relatively small, this estimate of the respiratory loss in the light will probably be on the high side. Calvin (1970) presents evidence that dark respiration may be reduced in the presence of light. There appeared to be no change in photosynthetic efficiency during the season until the beginning of senescence. The data were collected on crops in three SPAR units maintained at three temperature regimes (c.f. Table 1). So, the crops matured at different rates. The effect of senescence on canopy photosynthesis is shown in Figure 3. There was no significant senescence effect in chamber B through days 114, 116, and 117, nor was any senescence in A noticeable through days 126, 127, and 128. Appropriate dark respiration values from the above measurements were added to these (fifteen minute) apparent photosynthesis values, and, the data were pooled and fitted to obtain a composite canopy light response curve with 258 15-minute data points. An R^2 value of 0.89 was obtained. This curve was used, with 15-minute average solar radiation data throughout the daylight periods in 36 representative days over the season to produce the daily total data presented in Figure 4. The data range from completely clear days to completely and heavily overcast days. The equation for this curve is used to calculate daily photosynthate production (PSTAND) from daily total solar radiation in WINTER WHEAT. Next, a photosynthesis reduction factor for nitrogen stress is calculated. At the time of the development of this model, no data base for this was available to us, and so, we arbitrarily reduce photosynthesis for leaf nitrogen concentrations below one percent by the leaf concentration multiplied by 100. In future versions of WINTER WHEAT an experimental data base for this will be developed.

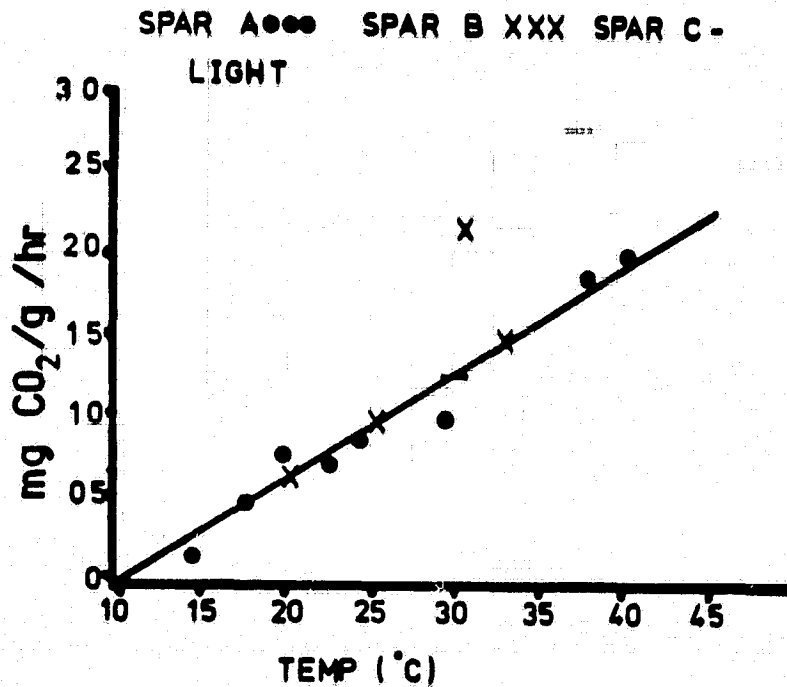
The following section of PNET develops a photosynthesis reduction factor for starch buildup in the leaves. Again, no data base for this in winter wheat was available to us. Therefore the data and logic of Holt, et.al. (1975) in their alfalfa model, SIMED, are used.

Next, the photosynthate yield (PSTAND) is reduced by the above reduction factors, adjusted for canopy light interception (INT), and put on a per plant basis.

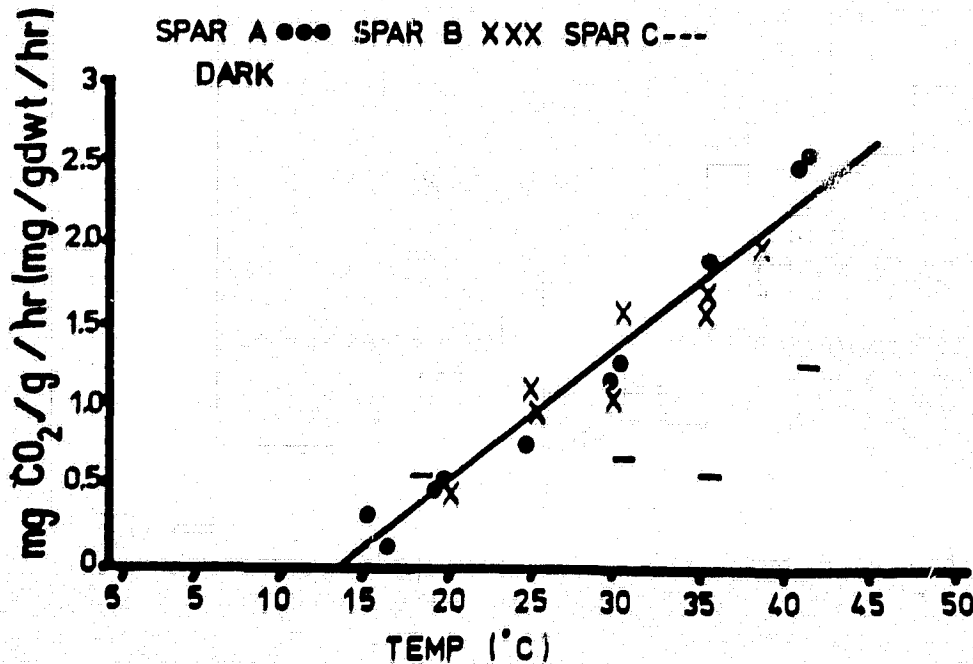
In the next several statements, canopy respiration is calculated.

Net photosynthesis, PN, is calculated as the difference between photosynthesis and respiration multiplied by a factor to convert the

ORIGINAL PAGE 18
OF POOR QUALITY



A



B

Figure 2. Canopy respiration rates (in mg. CO₂/gram dry plant weight/hour) vs. air temperature immediately after exposure to bright light (A) and after exposure to long periods of darkness (B).

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

Table 1. SPAR Unit Temperature Control Program.

Julian Day	Average SPAR Air Temperature °C		
	SPAR UNIT		
	A	B	C
6-12	2.7	5.3	9.8
13-19	4.6	7.2	10.1
20-26	4.9	7.1	12.8
27-33	4.6	9.7	12.8
34-40	7.2	10.2	15.6
41-47	7.2	12.8	18.3
48-54	7.2	12.9	18.4
55-61	10.0	15.5	21.1
62-68	10.0	15.6	23.9
69-75	10.1	18.0	23.5
76-82	12.6	18.0	25.8
83-89	13.1	18.3	25.8
90-96	15.9	21.2	29.3
97-103	16.0	23.9	29.4
104-110	18.2	23.9	29.3
111-117	18.2	23.8	28.8
118-124	17.9	24.1	29.3
125-131	19.0	23.8	28.7
132-138	18.0	23.9	27.4*
139-145	16.8	23.8	
146-152	17.2	23.9	
153-159	17.1	23.8	

*Terminated after day 137

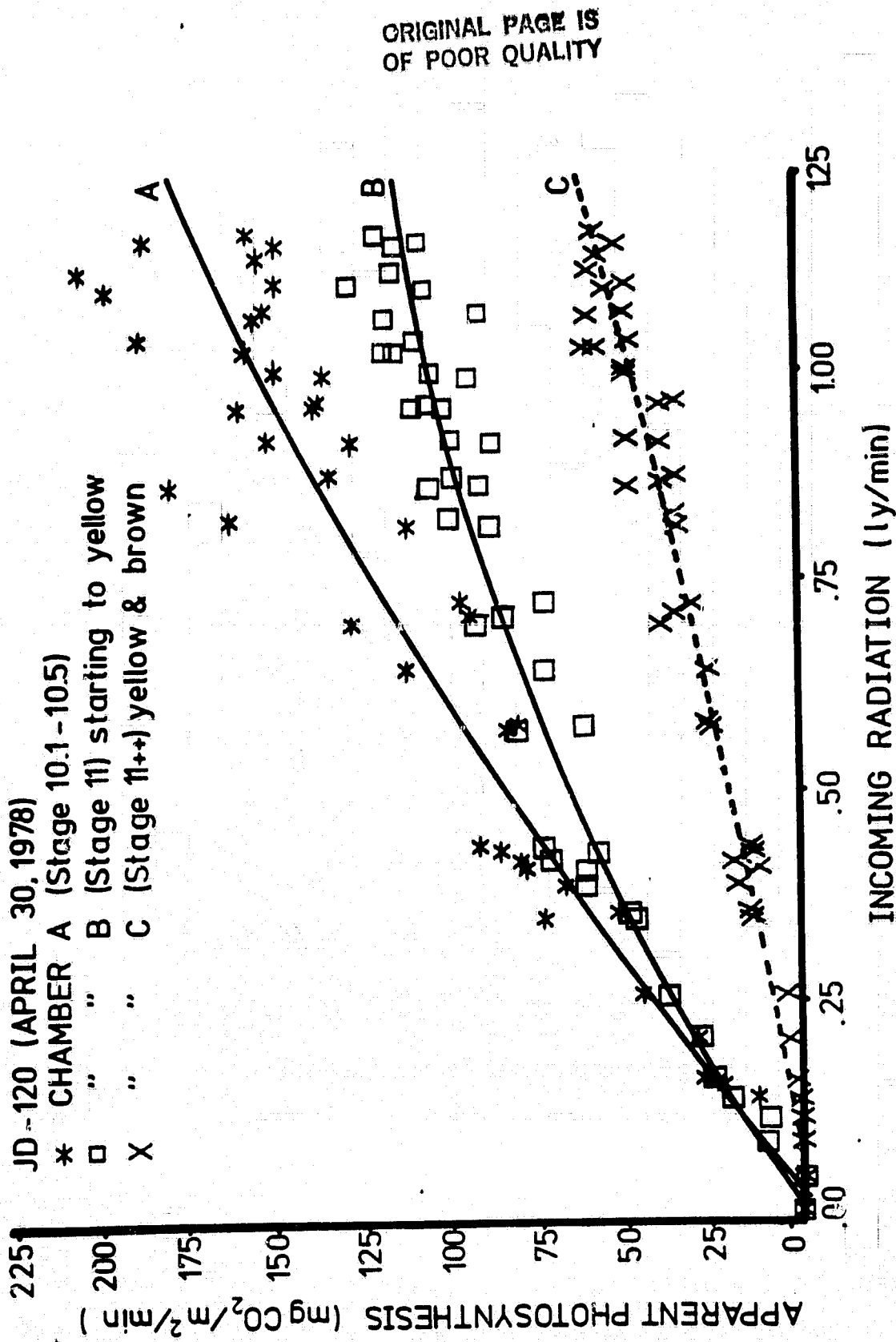


Figure 3. Apparent canopy photosynthesis vs. solar radiation flux density in three SPAR crops differing in maturity.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

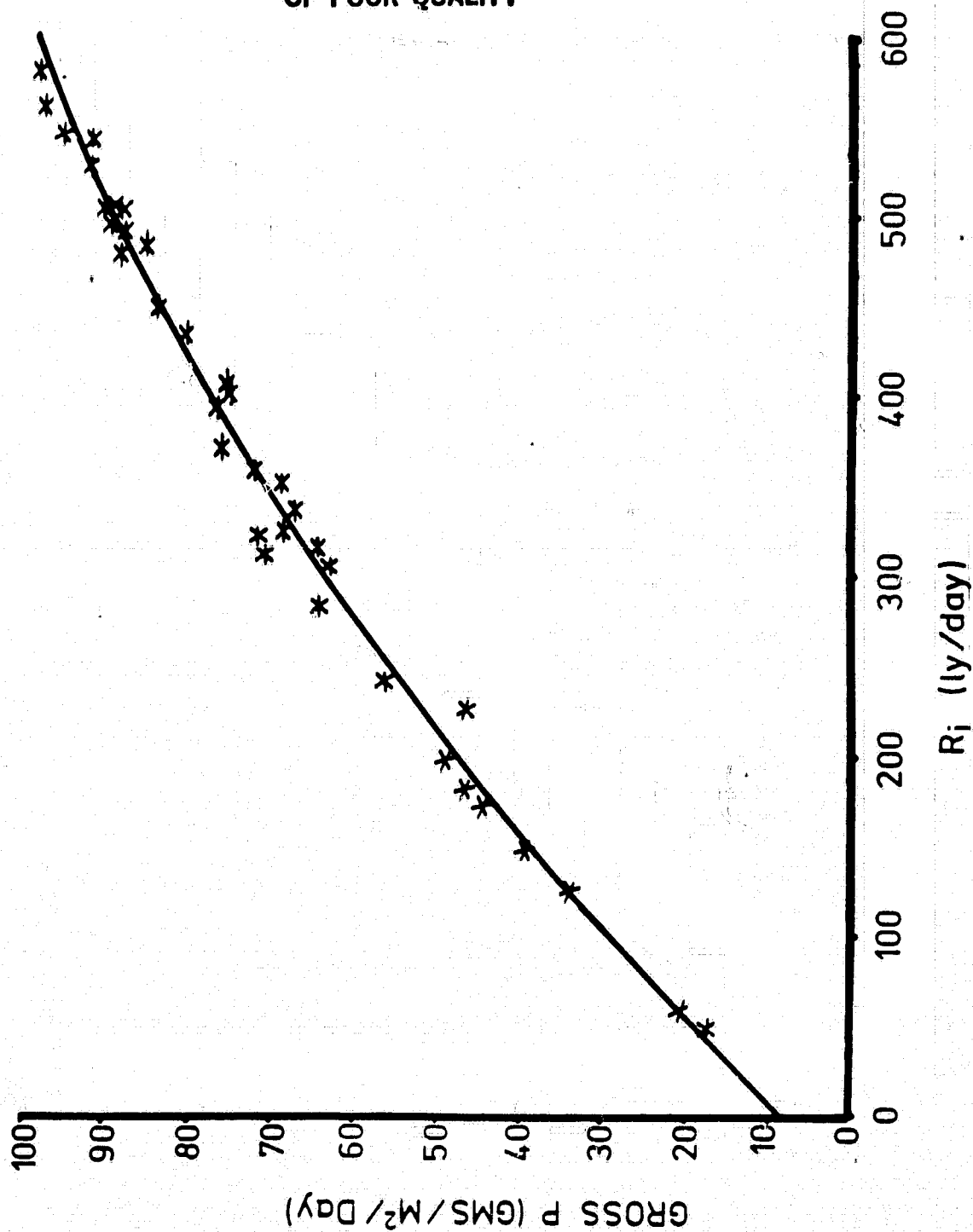


Figure 4. Daily total canopy photosynthesis vs. daily total solar radiation.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

CO_2 to CH_2O . It represents dry matter production per plant per day. A very small minimum limit ensures some growth in the very early seedling stages.

Finally, the day's increment of net photosynthate production is accumulated for diagnostic purposes in the materials balance.

GROWTH

This subroutine calculates potential and actual daily increments of growth of each of the organs on the plant. The data base is mainly from papers by Sofield et.al. (1974) and Friend et.al. (1962). Root growth is handled in RUTGRO, a RHIZOS subroutine, which is called twice from GROWTH. In RUTGRO the soil water potential in those parts of the soil profile containing roots is used along with climate information to calculate day time and night time (WSTRSD AND WSTRSN) water stress parameters referred to below.

Growth strategy is as follows:

a) the plant is inventoried and a potential growth rate for each of the organs is calculated as a function of temperature, assuming no shortage of photosynthate or nitrogen. A total carbohydrate demand (CD) is calculated as the sum of the potential growth increments of all the plant organs. Plant attributes used in this calculation include organ weights and ages (since initiation). When a better organ data base is available, potential growth will be calculated for day and night time periods separately using temperature and water stress inputs appropriate to those time periods.

b) after the calculation of potential carbohydrate requirements, the NITRO subroutine is called from GROWTH. NITRO will be described in detail later. Its function is to estimate the nitrogen required to assimilate the amount of carbon just estimated for each of the organs. These nitrogen requirements are summed for the vegetative parts and the fruiting parts and the sums are used in the denominators of nitrogen supply/demand ratios to estimate the maximum fractions of the carbohydrate uptake potentials that can actually be assimilated, considering the nitrogen limitations. This, then, is a reduced or refined estimate of potential organ growth increments.

c) a carbohydrate supply/demand ratio is calculated as follows:

$$\text{CPOOL} = \text{PN} + \text{RESC}$$

$$\text{CSTRES} = \text{CPOOL}/\text{CD}$$

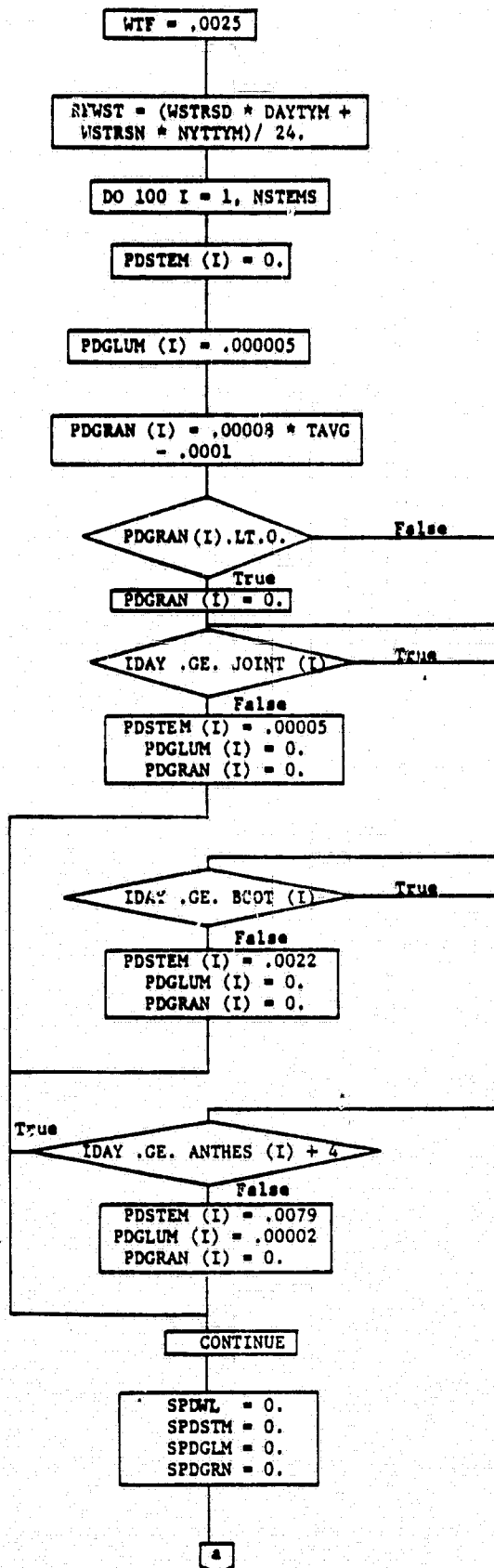
where CPOOL is the total available pool of carbohydrate from today's increment of photosynthate production, plus reserve carbon carried in from earlier days, and CSTRES is the carbohydrate supply:demand ratio.

d) actual growth of each organ on the plant, then, is calculated as the product of potential growth multiplied by CSTRES. This partitions photosynthate to each organ on the plant in proportion to its contribution to total demand, except that grain will receive their full requirement first if sufficient carbohydrate is available for grain growth. Anything beyond that is partitioned to the vegetative parts, including roots.

GROWTH is flowcharted on pages 25 to 30. The water stress terms,

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

GROWTH Subroutine



WTF is the factor to convert leaf area in cm**2 to weight in grams.

Determine the water stress factor for reduction of potential growth.

Do for all the stems on the plant.

Initialize the potential change in stem weight for each stem. (Heading Stage)

Initialize the potential change in glume weight for each stem. (Heading Stage)

The potential change in grain weight is a function of temperature. (Heading Stage)

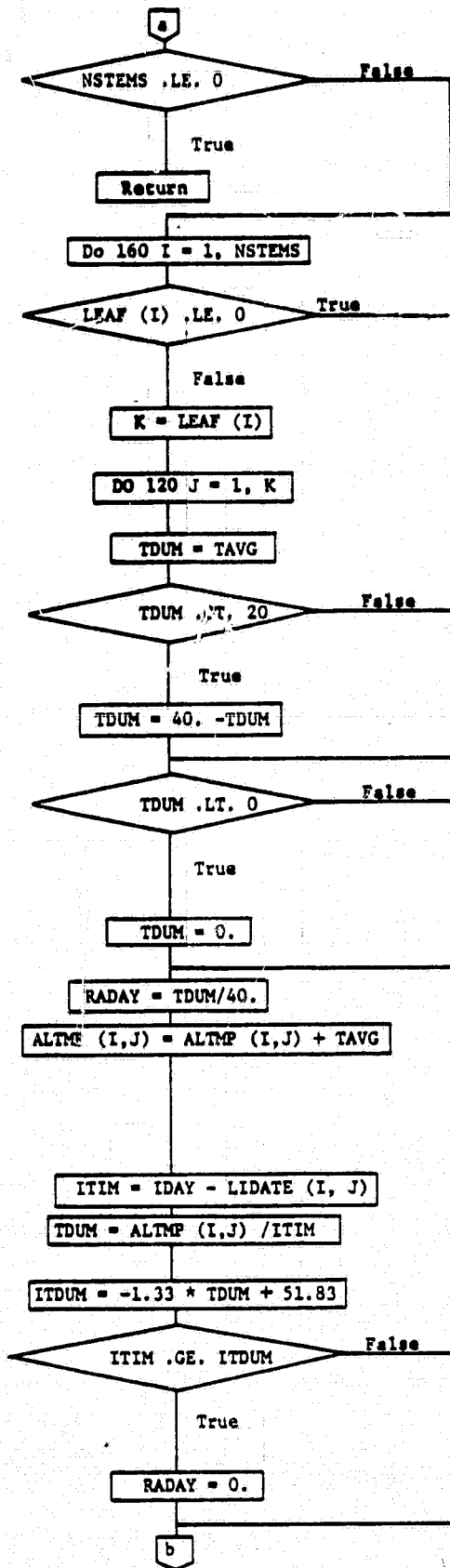
If the potential change in grain weight is calculated to be less than zero, then set it to zero.

Set potentials for stem, glume, and grain growth prior to jointing.

Set potentials for stem, glume, and grain growth during jointing.

Set potentials for stem, glume and grain growth during boot stage through anthesis.

Zero the accumulators for weight change potentials.



If there are no stems, then get out of the growth routine.

Do for each stem on the plant.

If a stem has no leaves, then skip leaf growth routine.

Do for each leaf on the stem.

Potential change in leaf area is a function of temperature with max potential change occurring at 20°C. The relationship is linear with no potential growth below 0°C or above 40°C.

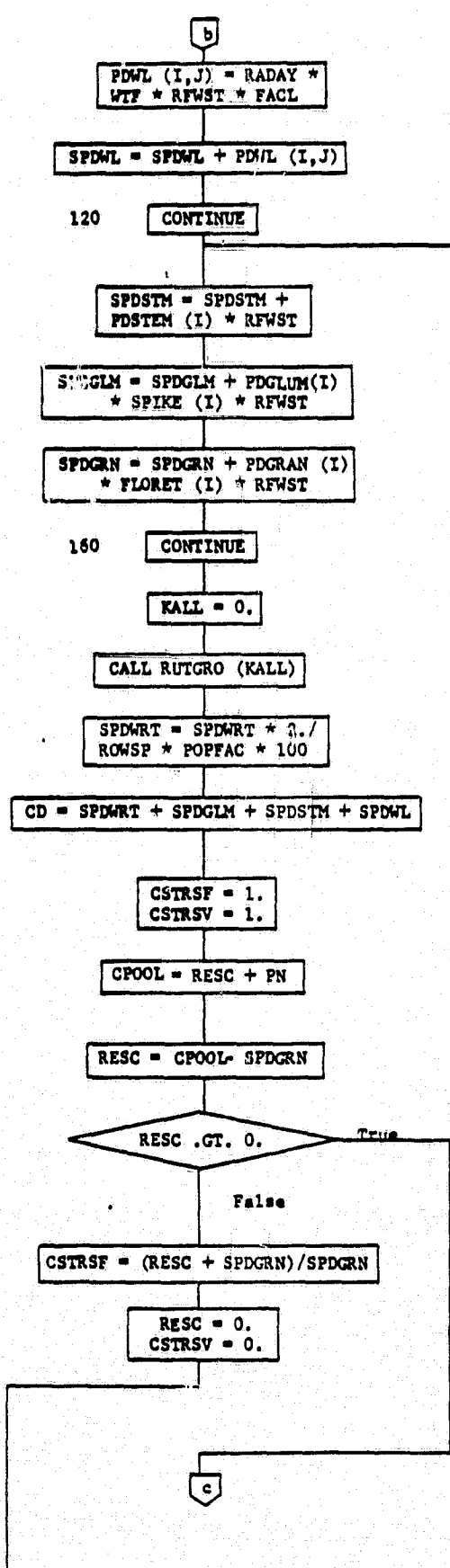
The average temperature is added to the temperature accumulator for each leaf (accumulated since the leaf was initiated).

Determine the age of each leaf.

Calculate the average temperature of each leaf since its initiation.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

GROWTH Continued



Potential change in leaf weight is a function of potential change in leaf area, area to weight factor, water stress factor, and an input growth coefficient.

Calculate potential change in leaf weight for the plant (total).

Calculate potential change in stem weight for the plant (total).

Calculate potential change in glume weight for the plant (total).

Calculate potential change in grain weight for the plant (total).

Call RUTGRO subroutine to get potential change in root weight.

Convert potential change in root weight to be in units of grams per plant.

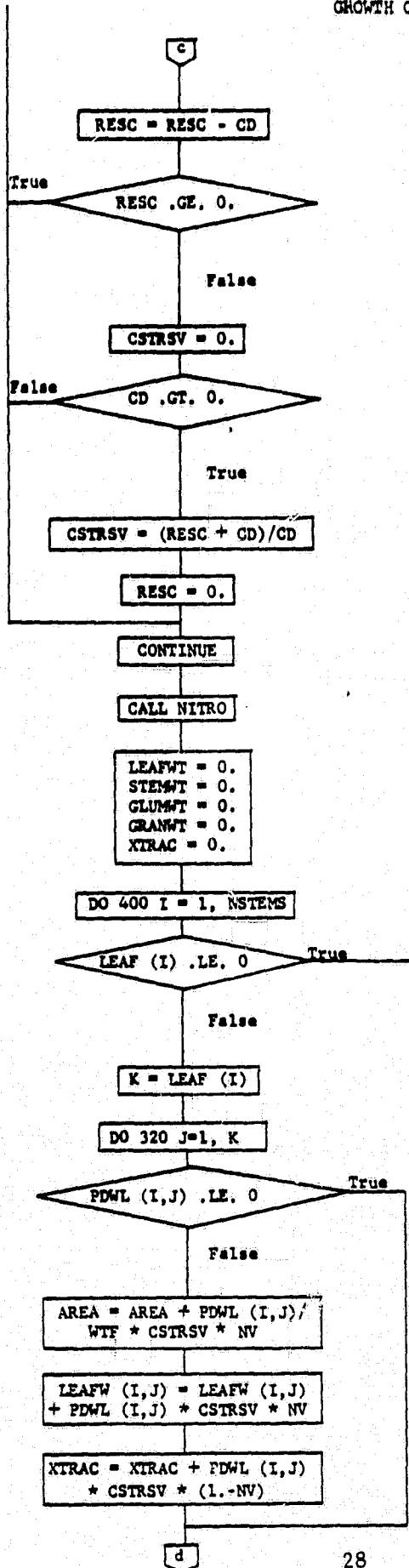
Total potential change in weight of all plant parts except grain to determine carbohydrate demand for these parts.

Initialize the carbohydrate stress factors at 1 (no stress).

Calculate total available carbohydrate as being reserve from IDAY-1 plus the photosynthate produced on IDAY.

Subtract carbohydrate needed for maximum potential grain growth from the carbohydrate available.

If no carbohydrate remains for growth of other plant parts, set the reserve carbohydrate variable to zero, the carbohydrate stress factor for vegetative parts to zero, and recalculate the carbohydrate stress factor for grain growth based upon available carbohydrate.



Subtract the carbohydrate needed for growth of plant parts other than grain from available carbohydrate.

If the available carbohydrate is insufficient to meet demand, then use the remaining carbohydrate for growth, calculate a carbohydrate stress factor for vegetative growth and set the carbohydrate reserve to zero.

Call the NITRO subroutine to allocate nitrogen for growth.

Set the variables used to total the weight for the leaves, stems, glumes, and grain on the plant to zero. Zero the variable used to accumulate the extra carbohydrate.

Do for all the stems on the plant.

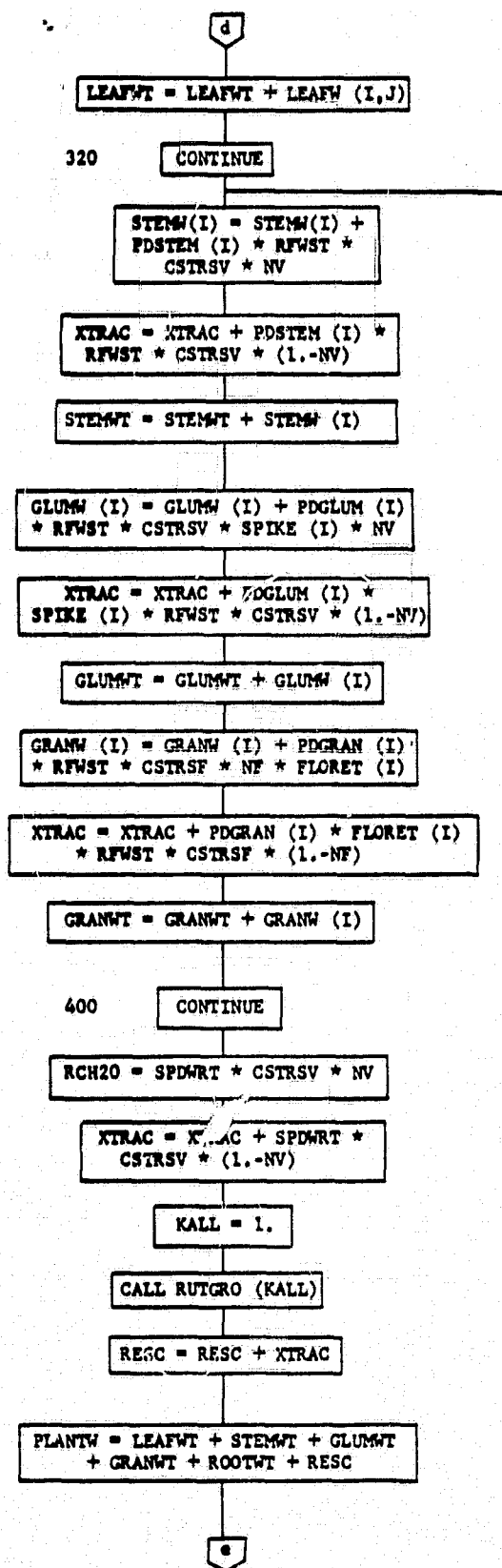
For each leaf on stem I;

if there is a potential for change in leaf weight;

determine change in area of leaf J on stem I and add to accumulator of total leaf area for plant.

Determine the weight of leaf J on stem I.

Accumulate the extra carbohydrate which was needed for growth but was not used because of nitrogen stress.



Accumulate the weight of leaves on plant.

Determine weight of stem I by adding change in stem weight to the accumulator.

Accumulate the extra carbohydrate which was needed for stem growth but not used because of nitrogen stress.

Accumulate the total weight of all stems on plant.

Determine weight of glumes on stem I by adding change in glume weight to the accumulator.

Accumulate the extra carbohydrate which was needed for glume growth but not used because of nitrogen stress.

Accumulate the total weight of all glumes on plant.

Determine the weight of grain of stem I by adding grain weight to the accumulator.

Accumulate the extra carbohydrate which was needed for grain growth but not used because of nitrogen stress.

Accumulate the total weight of all grain on the plant.

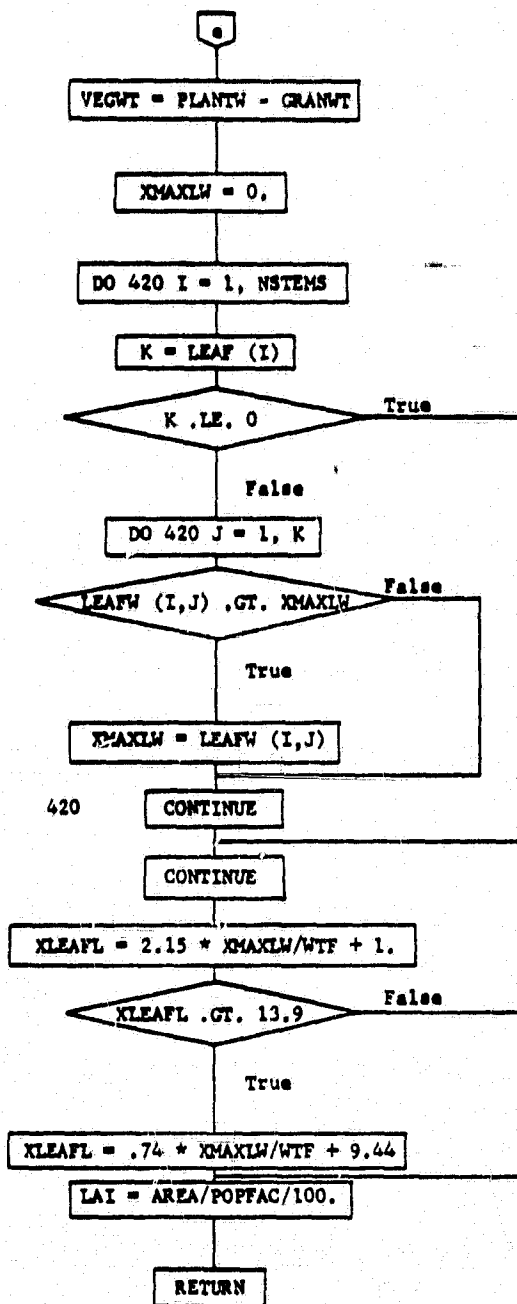
Determine the amount of carbohydrate going to the roots of the plant.

Accumulate the extra carbohydrate which was allocated for root growth, but not used because of nitrogen stress.

Call the RUTGRO subroutine to grow the roots.

The extra carbohydrate is added to reserve carbohydrate.

Total plant weight is weight of individual plant parts plus the reserve carbohydrate which is mainly stored in the leaves.



Vegetative weight is plant weight minus grain weight.

Initialize the variable which is used to store the weight of the largest leaf on the plant.

Do for all the stems on the plant.

Do for all the leaves on stem I.

If the weight of leaf J on stem I is more than the maximum weight of any leaf to this point, then set the maximum leaf weight to be the weight of leaf J on stem I.

Use maximum leaf weight to determine maximum leaf length.

Determine leaf area index for the plant.

defined in subroutine RUTGRO, for daytime and nighttime, and, day and night average temperatures are brought in from MAIN.

Referring to the flow charts on page 25, the first statement defines a specific leaf weight term from unpublished data of Smika. The second statement forms a water stress factor from water stress data (WTRSD and WTRSN) data brought in from RUTGRO via MAIN. These data represent the fraction of the day and night time periods during which the leaf water potential is estimated to be above -7 bars. The remaining statements on page 25 calculate or define the potential dry matter accumulation increments in the stems, glumes and grain. The values for stems and glumes have been chosen arbitrarily. The values for the grain are taken from Sofield et.al. (1974). These are first defined for the heading stage. Then, they are successively defined for the jointing, booting and anthesis (plus 4 days) stages.

The statements on page 26 and down to statement 120 on page 27 define the potential growth increment of each leaf on each stem as functions of temperature and water stress. The data base, both for leaf growth rate and the length of the leaf growth period is from Friend et.al. (1962). They did not record leaf growth per se. The temperature responses represent total above ground vegetative growth rates. Their experiments were done with Marquis wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) under artificial light (up to a maximum of 2500 f.c.), and their data extend only to 30 C.. We believe that values derived from this data set may be low representations of "potential", i.e. not limited by carbohydrate supply, growth. Certainly these data need to be confirmed in further experiments. However, we have used the Friend et.al. data only to construct the shape of a temperature response. Actual amounts of leaf growth appear to be reasonable. First, leaf area growth is calculated. Then, the length of the leaf growth period is calculated as a function of running (since leaf initiation) average temperature. Finally, a potential leaf weight increment is calculated from the potential area growth increment, the specific leaf weight factor and the water stress reduction factor. These potential leaf growth increments are then accumulated.

Next potential growth increments for stems, glumes and grain are adjusted for water stress and accumulated. Then, (middle of page 27) RUTGRO is called, where the potential change in root weight in each of the RHIZOS cells is computed as a function of soil temperature and accumulated.

This potential total root growth increment is added to the total of growth increments for stems, leaves, and glumes to produce a total carbohydrate demand (CD) for vegetative growth. Then, the carbohydrate pool is calculated as the sum of today's photosynthate production plus reserves carried over from yesterday.

Next, the supply:demand ratio for grain growth is calculated. The following logic allows carbohydrate shortage to terminate vegetative growth entirely in favor of grain growth. First, the reserve pool is decremented by the amount needed for grain growth. If this completely depletes the reserves, then, reserves are set to zero, the supply:demand ratio for vegetative growth is zeroed, and, the supply:demand ratio for fruit growth is defined less than one. If, however, reserves are not depleted by grain growth, they are

decremented by the amount needed for vegetative growth. If they are still not depleted, full vegetative growth occurs. If they are depleted, a supply:demand ratio for vegetative growth less than one is calculated.

Next, NITRO is called and in an analogous way, nitrogen supply:demand ratios for grain and vegetative growth are calculated.

After return from NITRO, (middle of page 28 through page 29) actual dry matter growth of each organ on the plant is calculated. In each case, three steps are taken. First, the new organ size is defined as the old value plus today's increment, which is equal to the potential growth increment multiplied by the supply:demand ratios for carbohydrate and nitrogen. Next, if nitrogen was limiting, some carbohydrate is left over, (XTRAC). This is accumulated and added to reserve. Finally, the total weights of the various categories of organs are accumulated.

After RUTGRO is called for the actual incrementing of root dry matter, total plant weight and vegetative weight are calculated. Maximum leaf length is calculated for use in the estimation of canopy ground cover (INT), and LAI is calculated.

RUTGRO

This subroutine calculates potential and actual dry matter in the various parts of the root system. It also calculates water stress parameters which are used in GROWTH to adjust potential growth of above ground plant parts.

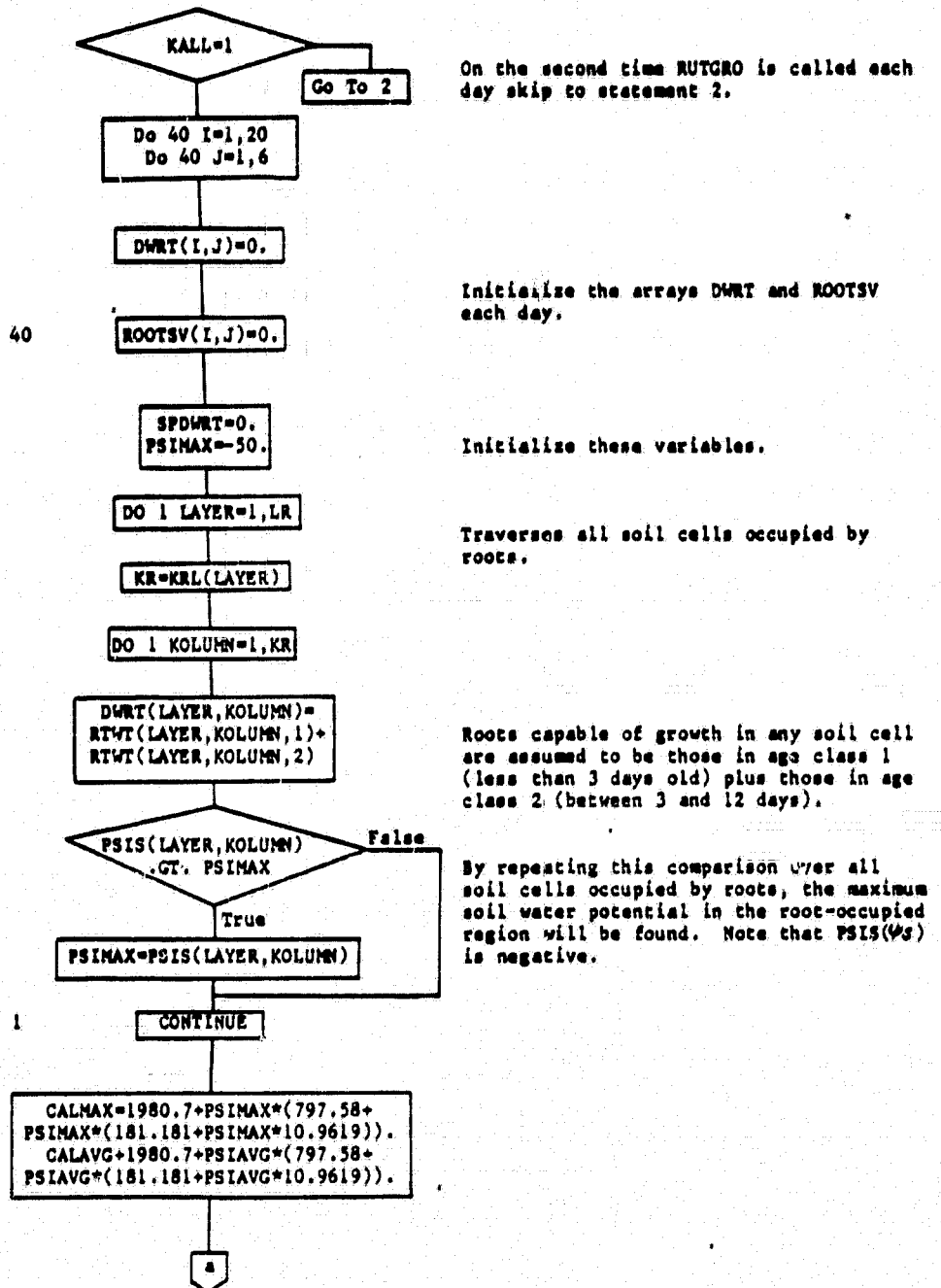
A more detailed description of this subroutine is presented by Lambert and Baker (1982) in their discussion of RHIZOS. The parts directly affecting above ground processes will be outlined here for readability of the present discussion of WINTER WHEAT as a whole. Flow charts are presented on pages 33-44.

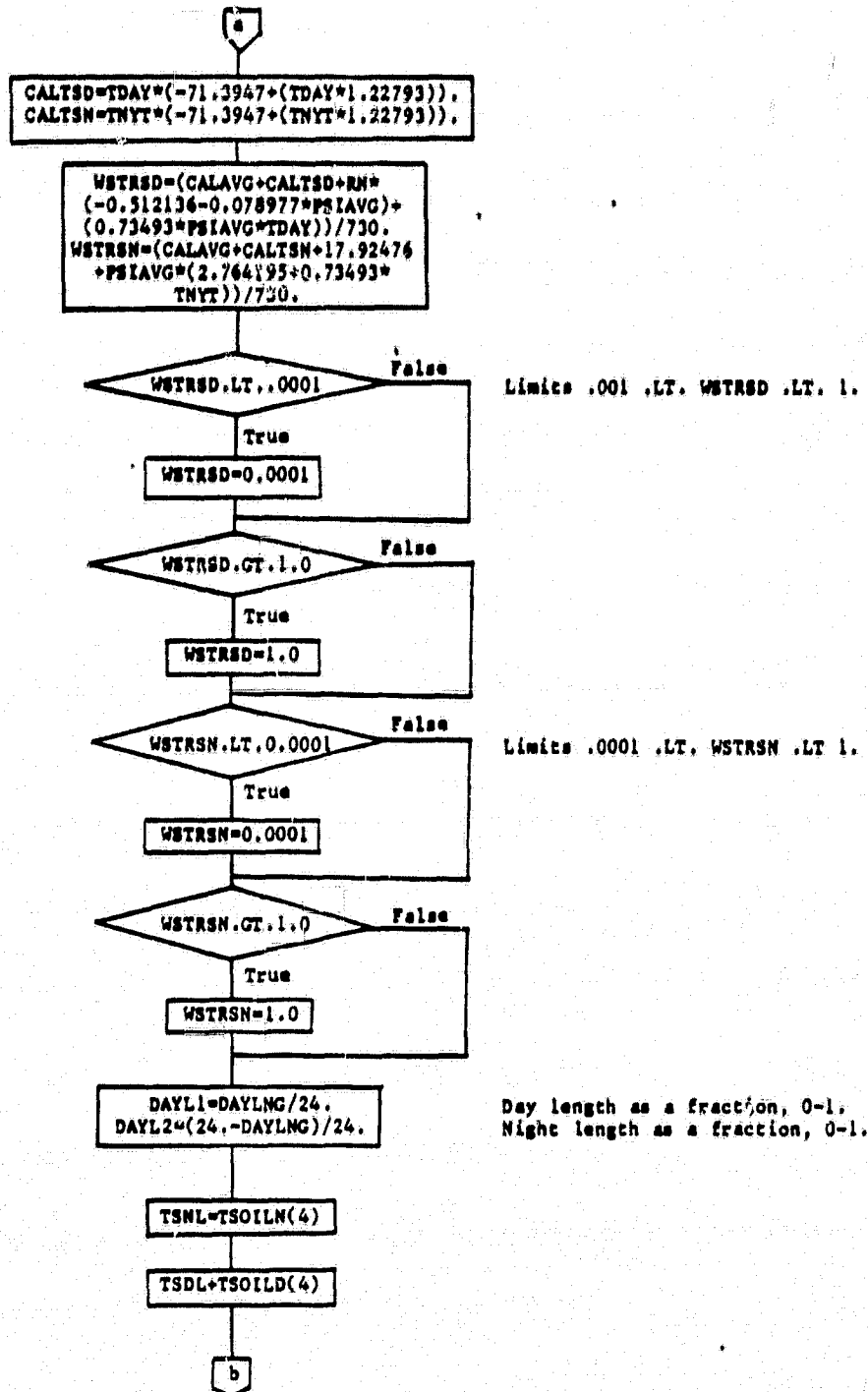
The water stress parameters (WSTRSD and WSTRSN) are calculated first and will therefore be presented first in this discussion.

Boyer (1970) presents data showing an abrupt cessation in leaf growth in soybean, sunflower and corn as leaf water potential falls from about -3 bars (full turgor). The exact cutoff varies with species and we presume it varies with conditioning. The plants approach zero enlargement asymptotically, reaching zero at or before -12 bars leaf water potential. Baker et. al. (1982) have chosen thresholds ranging from -3 to -12 bars and found that a -7 bar threshold works best for estimating growth in cotton. This analysis has yet to be repeated for winter wheat.

Model strategy is to assume that above -7 bars leaf water potential there is no restriction to growth of above ground plant parts and below that threshold no growth occurs, since the asymptote is approached sharply in Boyer's data. A regression model expressing cotton leaf water potential (PSIL) as a function of soil water potential (PSIS), net radiation (RN) and temperature (TA), where water potentials are in bars, temperature is in Celsius, and net radiation is in watts/m² was used to calculate PSIL values at ten minute intervals for all combinations of the weather and soil water potential conditions in Table 2. Daily time courses of a typical data set are given in Figure 5 along with the net radiation and air temperature values used.

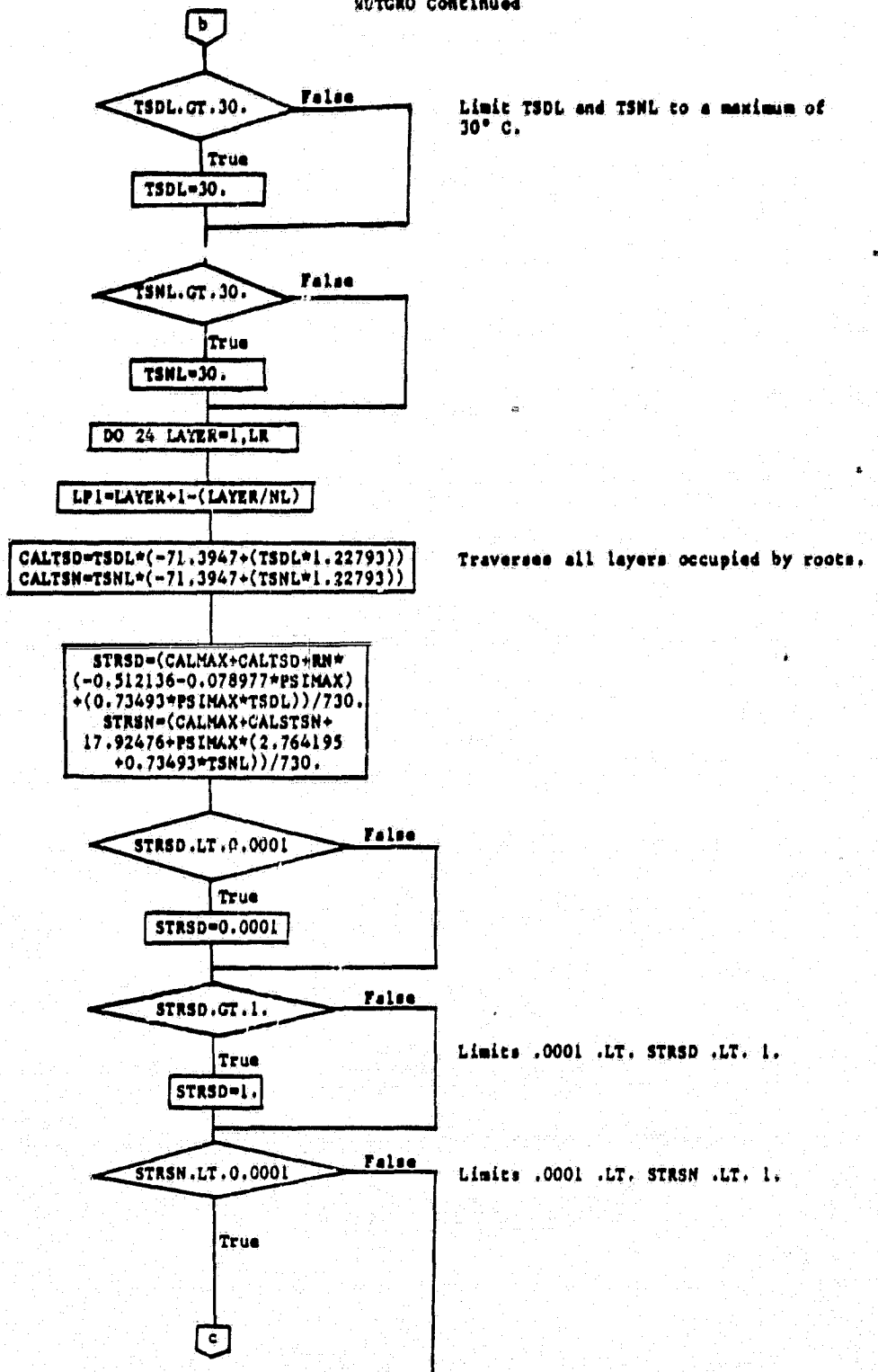
RUTGRO Subroutine



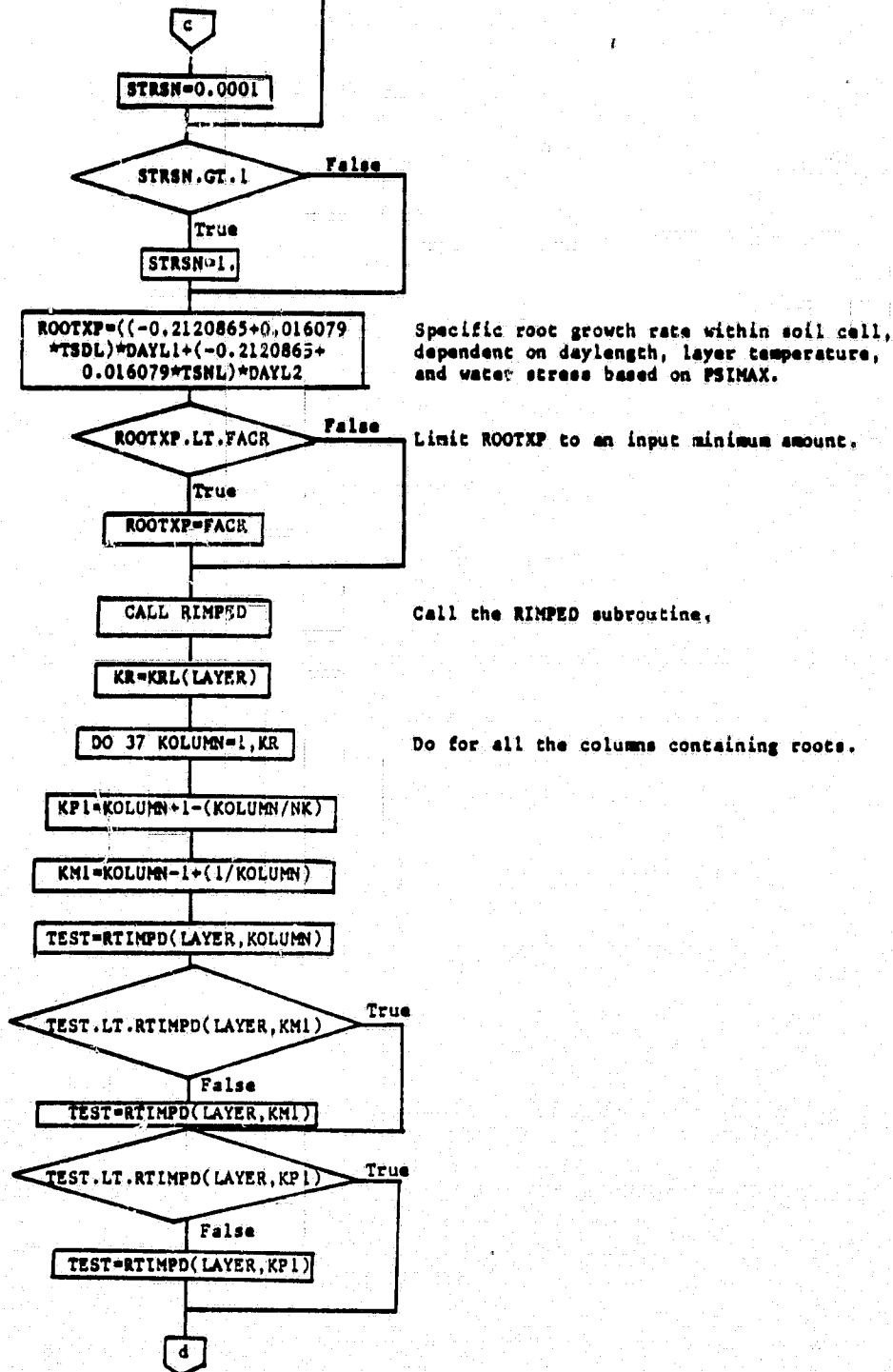


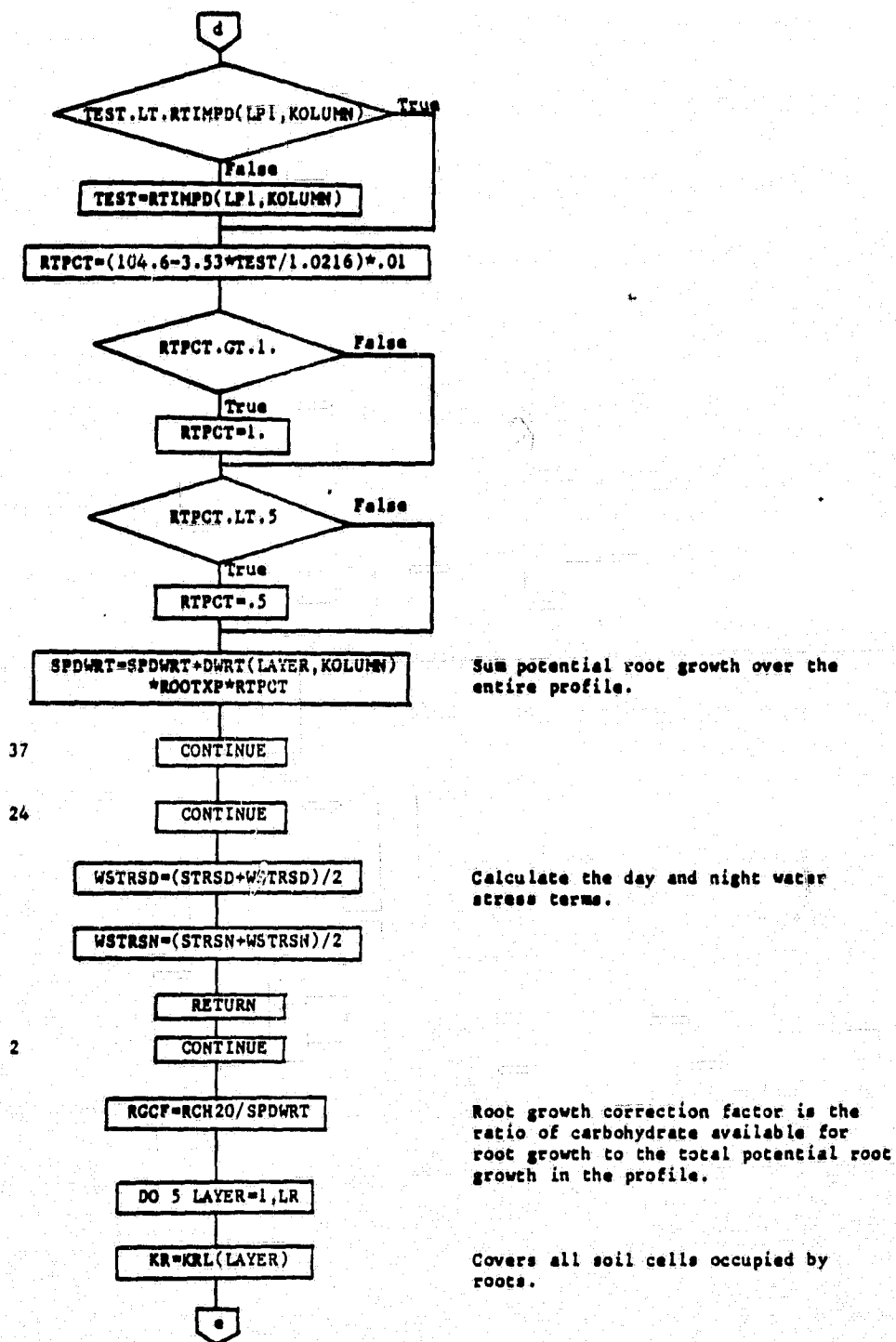
ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

WUTGRO Continued



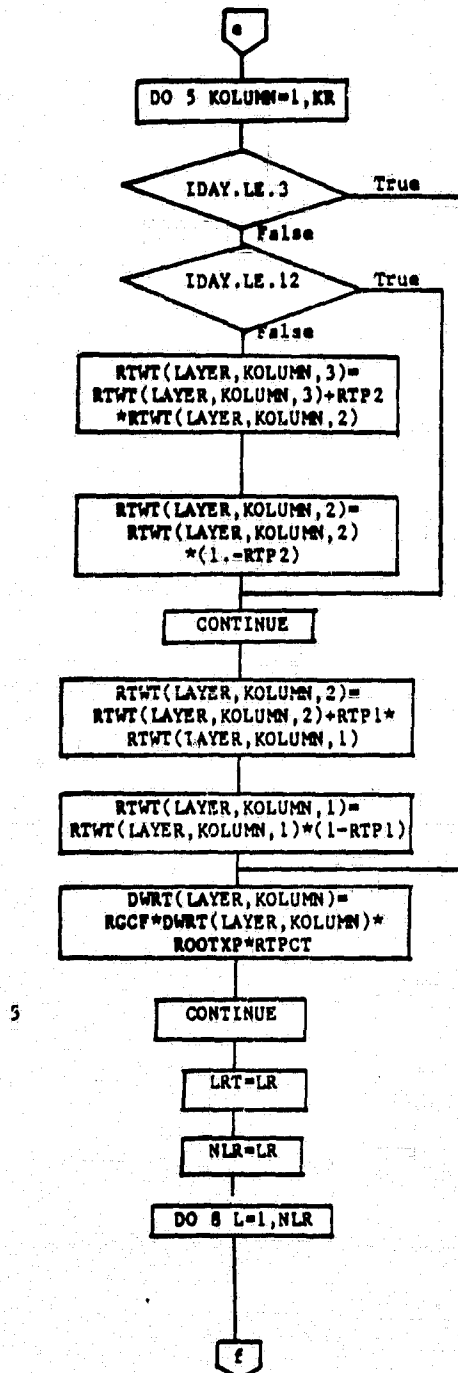
RUTGRO Continued





ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

50. 40 Continued



If crop is three days old or less, no shifting of roots by age class is done.

If crop is less than 12 days old, no roots are shifted from age class 2 into age class 3.

After day 12, a fraction (RTP2) of the roots in age class 2 is shifted into age class 3. RTP2 is $1/(12-3)$.

The roots added to age class 3 are here removed from age class 2.

After day 3, a fraction (RTP1) of the roots in age class 1 is shifted into age class 2. RTP1 is $1/3$.

The roots added to age class 2 are removed from age class 1.

The actual root weight increase in the soil cell. Note that DWRT=RCH20.

The growth originating from each cell already occupied by roots has now been determined. The direction of that growth must now be determined. Growth may occur within the cell itself, to the right, to the left, or downward.

Temporary LR, for use later.

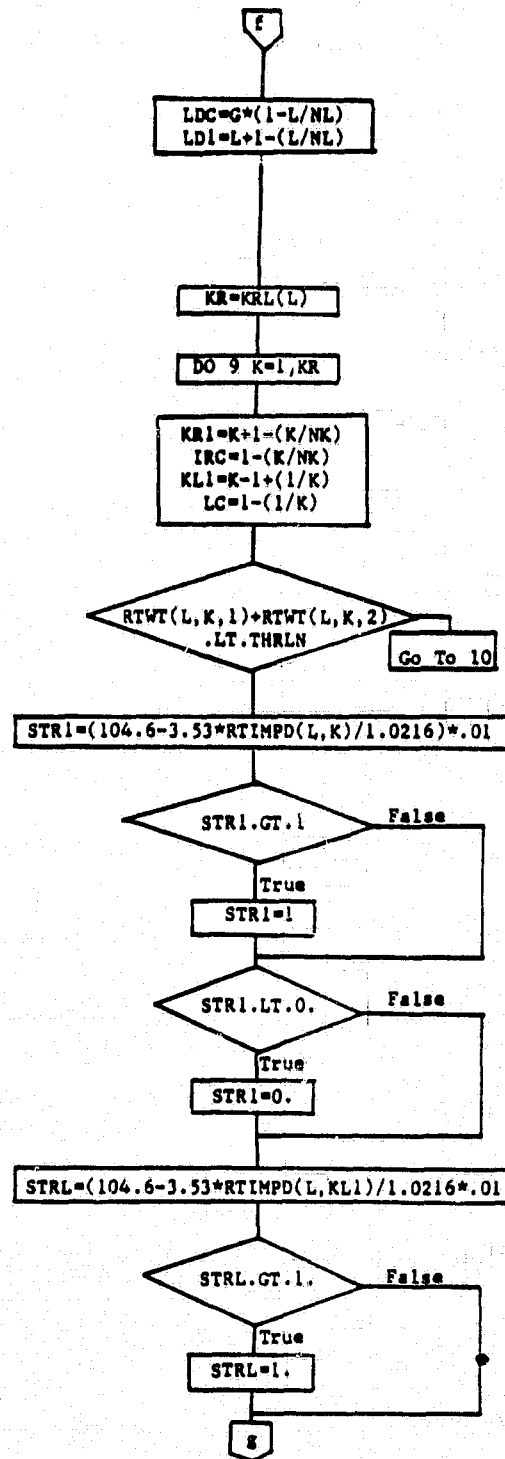
Number of layers containing roots.

Use of the variables LDC, LDI, KRI, KLI, IRC, and LC allow simplified programming SRWP and DWRT; the alternative is many IF statements to handle boundary conditions for root growth. "Layer down" coefficient for use in SRWP equations below.

=G 1 .LE. L. LT. NL
=0 L = NL

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

RUTGRO Continued



Number of "Layer down" (below) for use in
SRW equations below.

$=L+1$ if $L \leq L$ or $L < L$
 $=L$ if $L = NL$

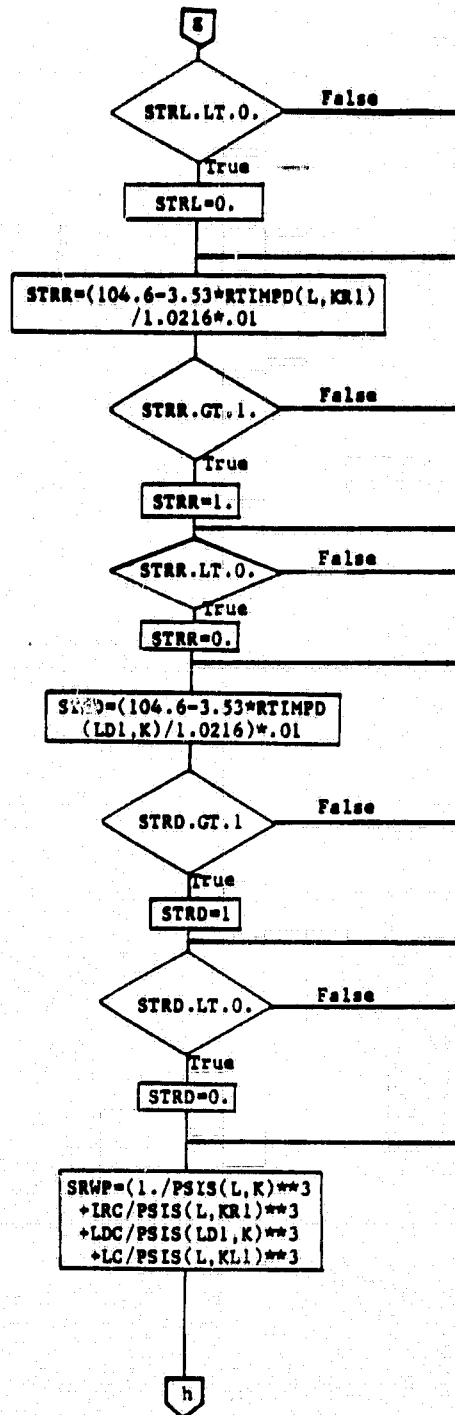
The effect of LDC and LDI in the SRW and
subsequent statements is to prohibit
roots from growing onto the bottom of the
root zone.

The number of columns occupied by roots
in layer L.

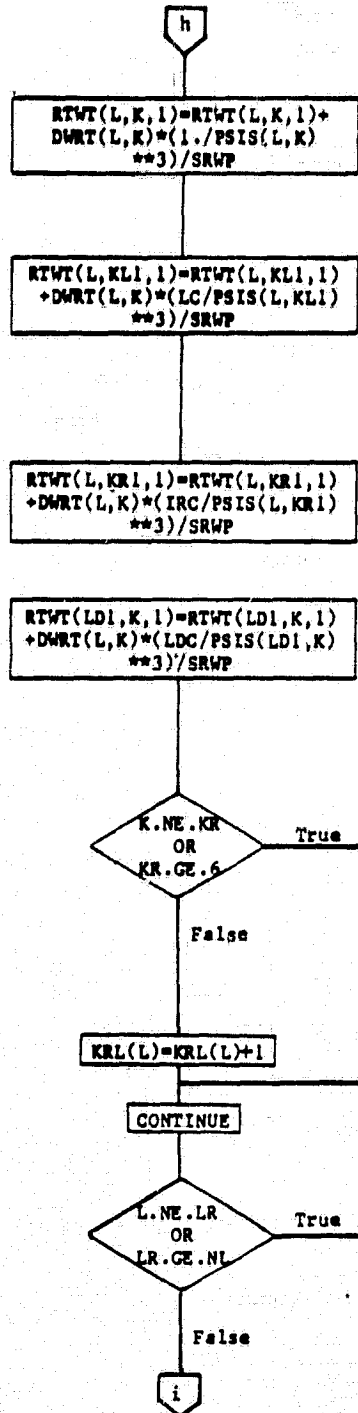
Covers all cells occupied by roots.

If root weight capable of growth is
smaller than a threshold, roots have not
traversed the soil cell and thus cannot
extend into adjacent cells. Growth
occurs only within the cell L,K.

RUTGRO Continued



Sum of weighting factors to determine relative amount of growth from the soil cell in each of the four directions: Internal to the cell itself, leftward, downward, and rightward. Weighting factors based on water potential of considered cell. Approach is strictly a hypothesis. Note that IRC, LDC, and LC are either 0 or G.



To the current young root weight in the cell L, K is added the fraction of the root growth from the cell occurring within the cell.

To the current young root weight in the cell to the left of cell L, K is added the fraction of the root growth occurring from the cell L, K into the lefthand cell. Note that if K=1, LC=0 and the boundary condition of no growth across the plane under the row is satisfied.

To the current young root weight in the cell to the right of cell L, K is added the fraction of the root growth occurring from the cell L, K into the righthand cell. Note that if K=NK, IRC=0 and the boundary condition of no growth across the plane under the next row is satisfied.

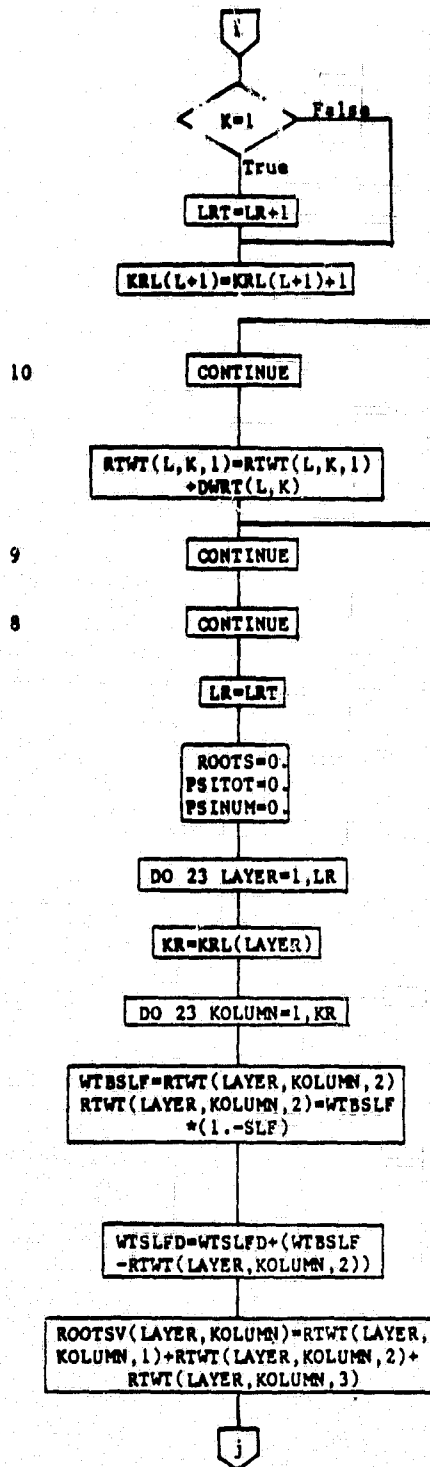
To the current young root weight in the cell below cell L, K is added the fraction of the root growth occurring from the cell L, K into the cell below. Note that LDC=0 or G to include geotropic effects. If L=NL, LDC=0 and the boundary condition of no growth across the bottom of the lower boundary is satisfied.

The matrix is being traversed by layer, from left to right. If the number of columns occupied by roots equals the total number of columns in the plane, KRL cannot be increased. Further, if the cell being considered (L,K) is not the rightmost cell which contains roots in the layer, no consideration of increasing KRL is given.

Increment the number of columns occupied by roots in the layer. Note that this occurs only when growth in the rightmost cell containing roots in the layer is being considered and current root weight capable of growth exceeds the threshold value.

If the bottom layer occupied by roots is not being considered, or all layers in the slab are already occupied by roots, no consideration of increasing LR, the number of layers occupied by roots, is given.

RUTGRO Continued



Downward growth from the lowest layer occupied by roots increases the number of layers occupied by roots. Must be possible to increment LR only once within the traverse of the layer. Since left column (K=1) is generally the deepest, it is chosen for consideration in determining whether to increment LR. LRT is temporary LR; LR is not incremented until complete matrix has been traversed so that (L.NE.LR) comparison can continue accurately.

Increments number of columns occupied by roots in what will be the lowest layer occupied by roots during the next traverse of the matrix.

All growth occurs with soil cell L,K itself because the threshold has not been exceeded.

Sets the number of layers occupied by roots to LR or LR+1, dependent on whether a new layer has been entered by roots.

Initializes these variables.

Traverse all soil cells occupied by roots.

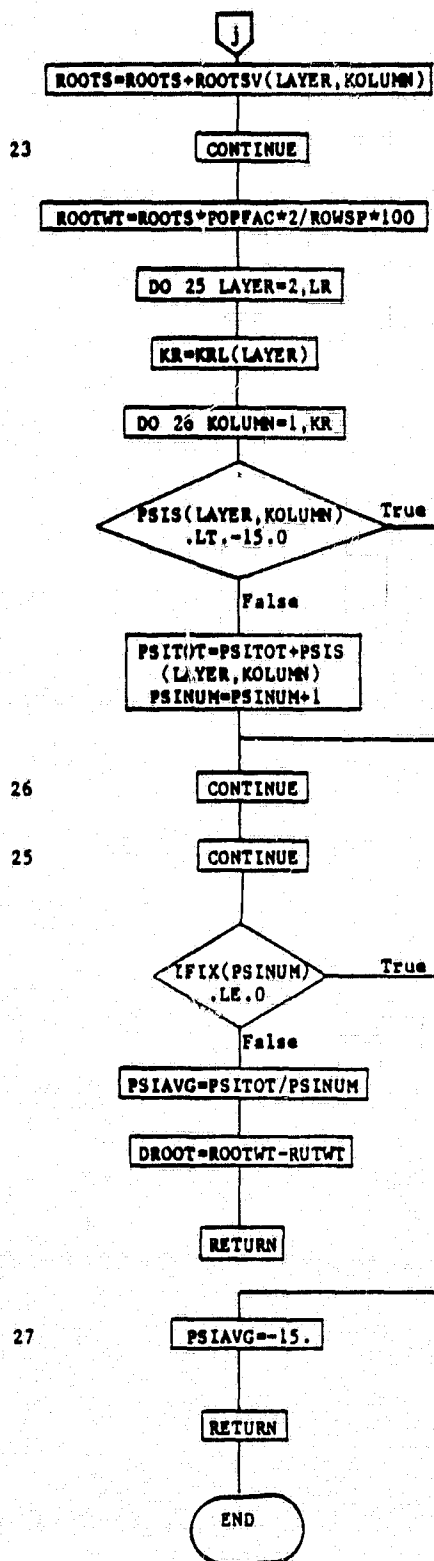
Root weight to be considered during sloughing. For lack of better information, hypothesis is that roots between 4 and 12 days old are sloughable. According to Huck(1976) if cotton roots live to be 12 days old, they harden and live until death caused by environment or lack of energy for respiration. Root weight in age class 2 is reduced by the fraction of SLF. SLF set strictly by guess.

Weight of sloughed roots is accumulated throughout the season.

Total live root weight in each soil cell due to left row is the sum of the weight in each of the three age classes. Total live root weight in the profile due to left row is the sum over all cells.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

RUTGRO Continued



Total live root weight in the profile due to left row is the sum over all cells.

Root weight per plant. POFFAC is the average length of row per plant. The 2 accounts for both halves of the root system.

Traverse all soil cells occupied by roots.

Average water potential in the portion of the profile occupied by roots will be calculated below. However, no cells having a water potential below -15 bars are to be considered in developing the average.

Cumulative water potential over cells occupied by roots and having a water potential greater than -15 bars. Number of cells meeting the criteria and thus included in the average.

If no cells meet the criteria, do not calculate the average water potential. IFIX allows an accurate comparison to zero, using integer arithmetic.

Average water potential is the cumulative potential divided by the number of soil cells used in the accumulation.

If no cells are above -15 bars, assume the average water potential is -15 bars.

Return to calling subroutine.

End of RUTGRO subroutine.

Table 2. Typical Daily Patterns.

RN maximums	512	345	438	470	617	86*		
T maximums	45	40	34	32	31	27		
T minimums	27	24	16	21	22	16		
PSIS	.1	.2	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8	.9
	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7
	1.8	1.9	2.0	5.0	10.0			

*These net radiation maximums, temperature maximums and temperature minimums are from the typical daily patterns used in the analysis.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

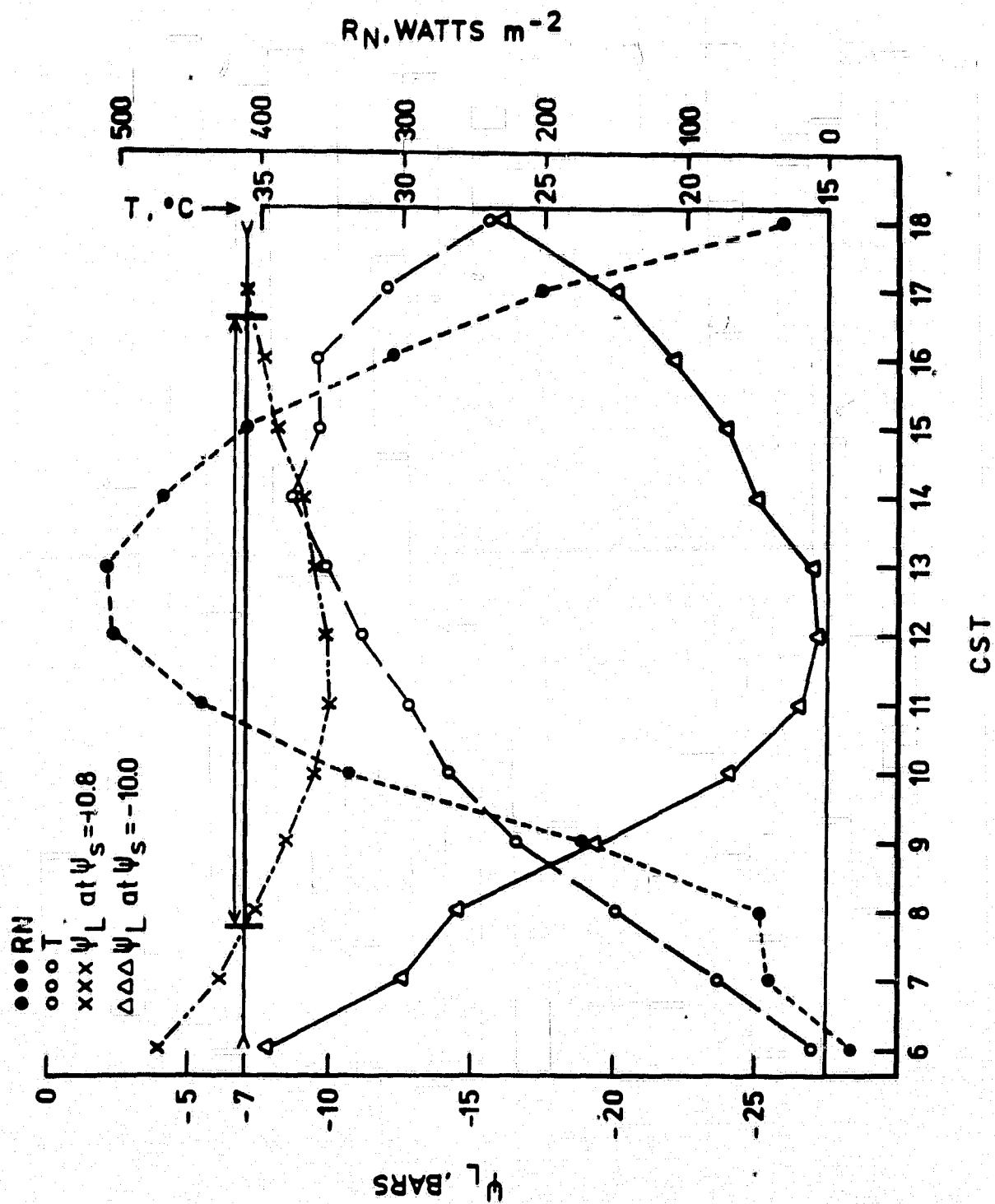


Figure 5. Typical daily time courses of net radiation, air temperature and leaf water potential at soil water potentials of -0.8 and -10.0 bar.

Finally the number of minutes (+10) during the day and night time periods when leaf water potential exceeded -7 bars was computed. This vector was then fitted via a stepwise regression to comparable vectors for daily average net radiation, average temperature, and soil suction. Day and night time water stress terms WSTRSD and WSTRSN respectively, are calculated using the average soil suction in the rooted portion of the profile. While this data base and procedure are used in the present WINTER WHEAT model, we emphasize that a data base from winter wheat, and, possibly a more mechanistic model would be more appropriate.

In the calculation of potential root growth in each of the cells in the RHIZOS matrix, we assume exponential growth based on the mass of roots present in an age category capable of growth. Good data on the effects of temperature and carbohydrate supply on root growth rates in winter wheat were not available, and so cotton data (GOSSYM, Baker et.al., 1982) have been used. Thus, the ROOTXP parameter is obtained by the same function as for young cotton bolls. Subsequent work by Whisler et.al., (1977) working with GOSSYM, in which they simulated the root growth measured in SPAR units by Phene et.al. (1978) showed that potential root growth is in fact an order of magnitude greater than potential boll growth on a weight of growing tissue basis. Other subsequent analyses by Fye et.al. (1982) have shown the ROOTXP term must be multiplied by factors of five or six to simulate field crops. Clearly this is an unacceptably crude guess as to the potential dry matter accretion rates in winter wheat roots. Controlled environment research on winter wheat roots is indicated.

After calculation of the ROOTXP term, the model calculates a potential (PDWRT) root growth value for each cell from the root weight capable of growth (RIWTCG) thus,

$$PDWRT = RIWTCG * ROOTXP.$$

Then, these are summed over the whole root system to form a total (SPDWRT).

Finally the model returns to RUTGRO from GROWTH where an increment of carbohydrate actually to be allotted to the root system is determined. This dry matter is partitioned to each part of the root system in proportion to its contribution to total demand,

$$RGCF = RCH20 / SPDWRT.$$

Finally the root growth correction factor (RGCF) is multiplied by the potential root growth terms (PDWRT) to give an increment of dry matter accumulation (DWRT) in each cell.

NITRO

This subroutine is called from GROWTH. With GROWTH it is involved in the partitioning of metabolites in the plant. The supply, on a particular day, consists of the increment of nitrogen brought in through the root system (UPTAKE) plus mobilizable reserves. Three types of constants pertaining to NITRO are read in from the keyboard when operating from a computer terminal. These are a nitrogen reserve

mobilization factor (F2), "K" factors representing the minimum percentage of tissue dry matter occurring as nitrogen after all reserves have been withdrawn, and "J" factors representing the minimum nitrogen concentration of new dry matter added to organs. F2 is arbitrarily set at 0.5. Usually "K" factors for leaves, stems, roots and glumes are all set at 0.01, and all "J" factors for leaves, stems, roots, glumes and grain are set at 0.03. Obviously, these values are arbitrarily chosen and need to be verified experimentally.

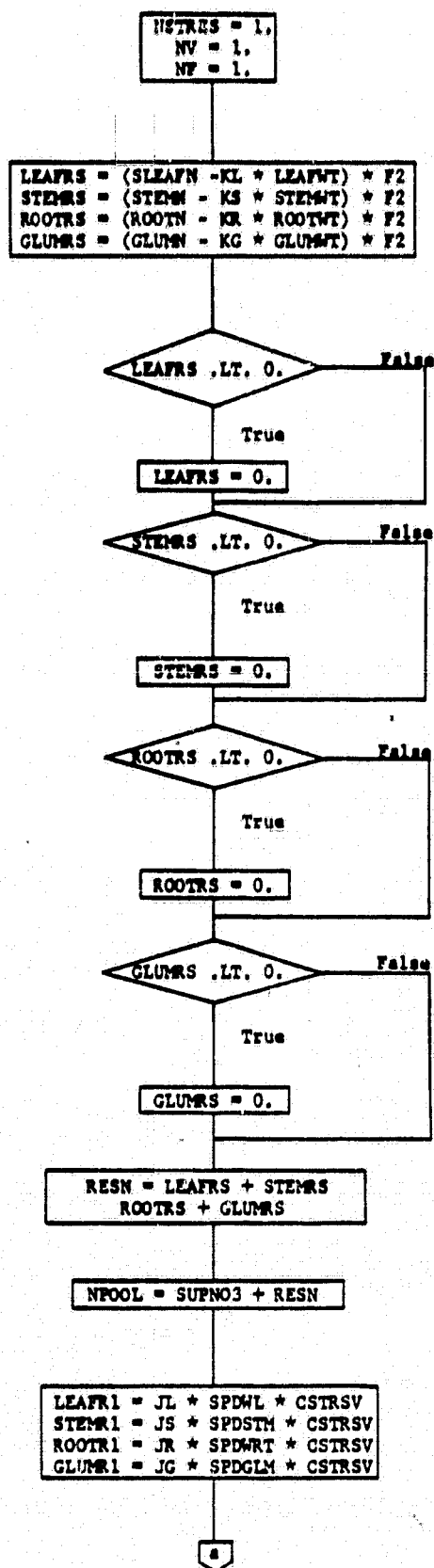
NITRO is flow charted on pages 49-51. Organ weights and nitrogen contents are brought in. Also brought in (from GROWTH) are potential growth increments. The nitrogen supply:demand ratios are initialized, and, reserves are calculated as the difference between the tissue nitrogen content and the content it could go down to if all reserves were withdrawn. Reserves in the various classes of organs are added to get a total reserve (RESN). The pool of available nitrogen (NPOOL) is defined as the sum of the reserve plus today's increment of uptake. Next, The nitrogen required for new growth in each class of organs is calculated as the product of the minimum necessary concentration multiplied by the carbohydrate limited potential growth increment, and, a total nitrogen requirement (REQN + GRANRL) is calculated. If the nitrogen required for growth of all organs is greater than the pool, stress factors are calculated as follows: if the pool is large enough for full grain growth, the vegetative growth stress factor is defined as the difference between the total pool and the grain growth requirement, all divided by the vegetative growth requirement, and the stress term for fruit growth (NF) remains one. If, however, the grain growth requirement is greater than the pool, NF is defined as the pool divided by the grain requirement, and NV is set to zero.

Next, the nitrogen contents of each of the classes of organs is updated and a total plant nitrogen content is calculated. If more nitrogen was taken up than was used in structural growth, the extra N is stored in the various vegetative structures in proportion to their fraction of the total vegetative dry weight. If there was a deficit of nitrogen (required over what was taken up), the deficit amount is withdrawn from reserves (negative addition of XTRAN).

Finally, the leaf nitrogen concentration is calculated for use in MORPH.

MORPH

This subroutine simulates plant morphogenesis. It handles system timing and the abortion of tillers and fruit in response to physiological stresses. It records, daily, the census of organs on the plant and their maturity status. MORPH is flowcharted on pages 52-64. The timing of discrete morphological events is based on the accumulation of heat units (ACCDEG) defined as centigrade degree days above zero. The following are the morphological event (heat unit) criteria: begin tillering (100); begin head differentiation (315); begin jointing (750); begin booting (1090); begin heading (1200) and, anthesis (1300). The data base for these heat units is from experiments by Baker et.al., (1978b). Their experiments were done in SPAR units with Scout (*Triticum vulgare*) winter wheat. The data are presented in Figure 6. These data describe the phenology of three crops maintained

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

Nitrogen stress factor is initialized at 1 (No stress).
Nitrogen stress factor for vegetative growth is initialized at 1.
Nitrogen stress factor for fruit growth is initialized at 1.

The nitrogen reserves for each plant part (leaves, stems, roots, glumes) are calculated as a function of total nitrogen in each part, minimum fraction of the weight of each part that is nitrogen, total weight of each part, and an availability factor.

If leaf reserves are calculated to be less than zero, then they are set to zero.

If stem reserves are calculated to be less than zero, then they are set to zero.

If root reserves are calculated to be less than zero, then they are set to zero.

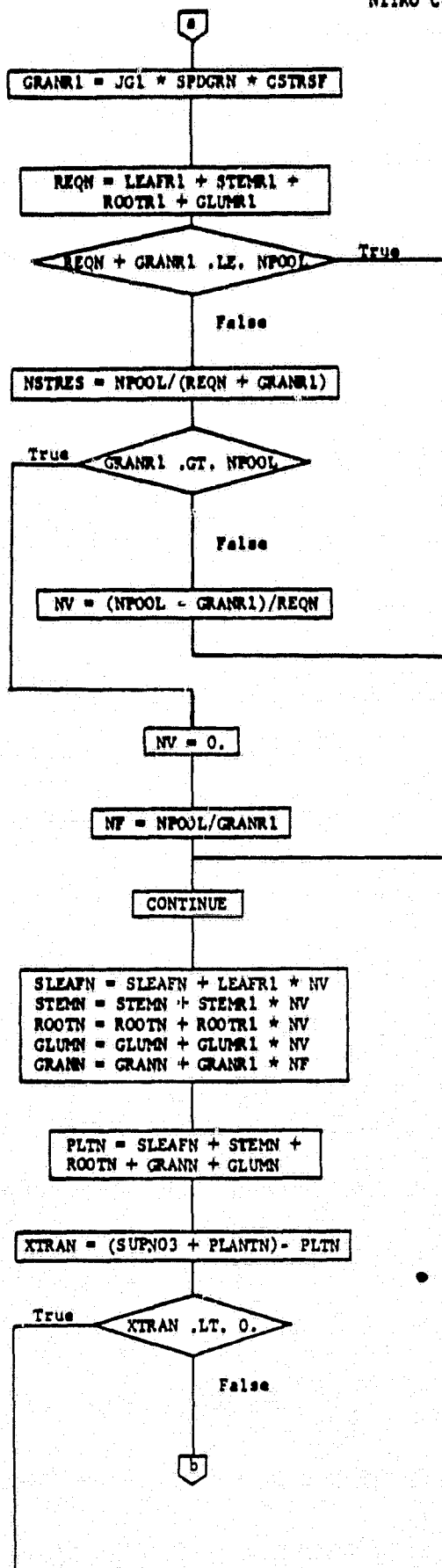
If glume reserves are calculated to be less than zero, then they are set to zero.

Find the total nitrogen reserve for the plant.

The nitrogen available for today's growth is NPOOL.

Calculate the nitrogen required for new growth in each class of vegetative organs as a function of the minimum N concentration associated with actively growing tissue, the maximum potential growth, and the vegetative carbohydrate stress factor.

NITRO Continued



Nitrogen required for grain growth is a function of minimum N concentration, maximum potential growth, and carbohydrate stress factor for fruit.

Find total nitrogen required for new growth of vegetative parts.

If the nitrogen required for growth is greater than the available nitrogen, then calculate the stress factors.

Calculate the nitrogen stress as ratio of available nitrogen to nitrogen needed for maximum growth.

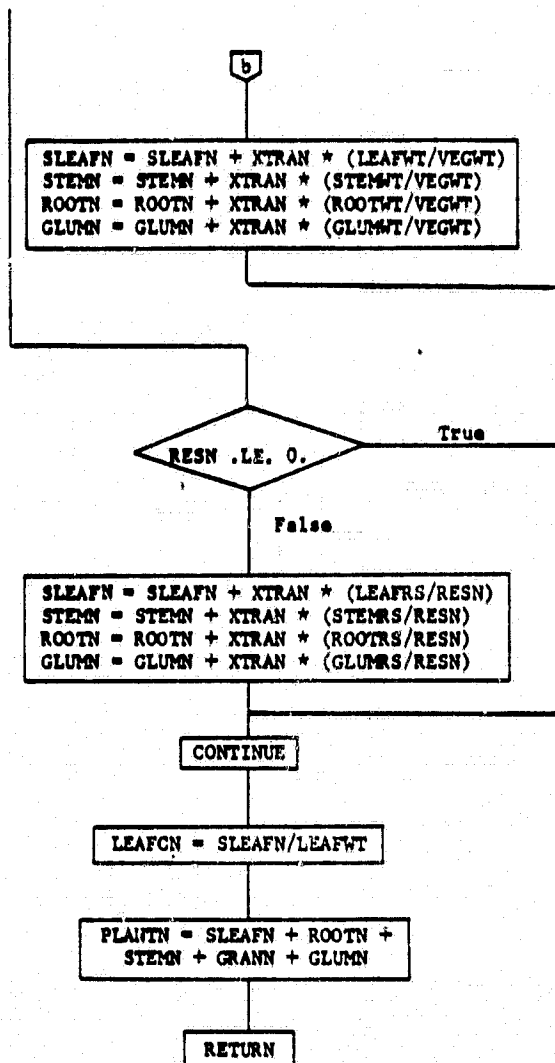
If the nitrogen requirement for maximum grain growth is less than or equal to the available nitrogen then calculate a reduction factor for vegetative growth.

If the nitrogen required for maximum grain growth is greater than the nitrogen available, then all the available nitrogen goes to grain growth, and vegetative growth is stopped (NV=0).

Calculate the total nitrogen to be added to each of the plant parts.

Calculate total nitrogen for the plant.

Nitrogen to be stored in vegetative tissues (this may be negative) is the difference between that taken up and that allocated for structural growth.



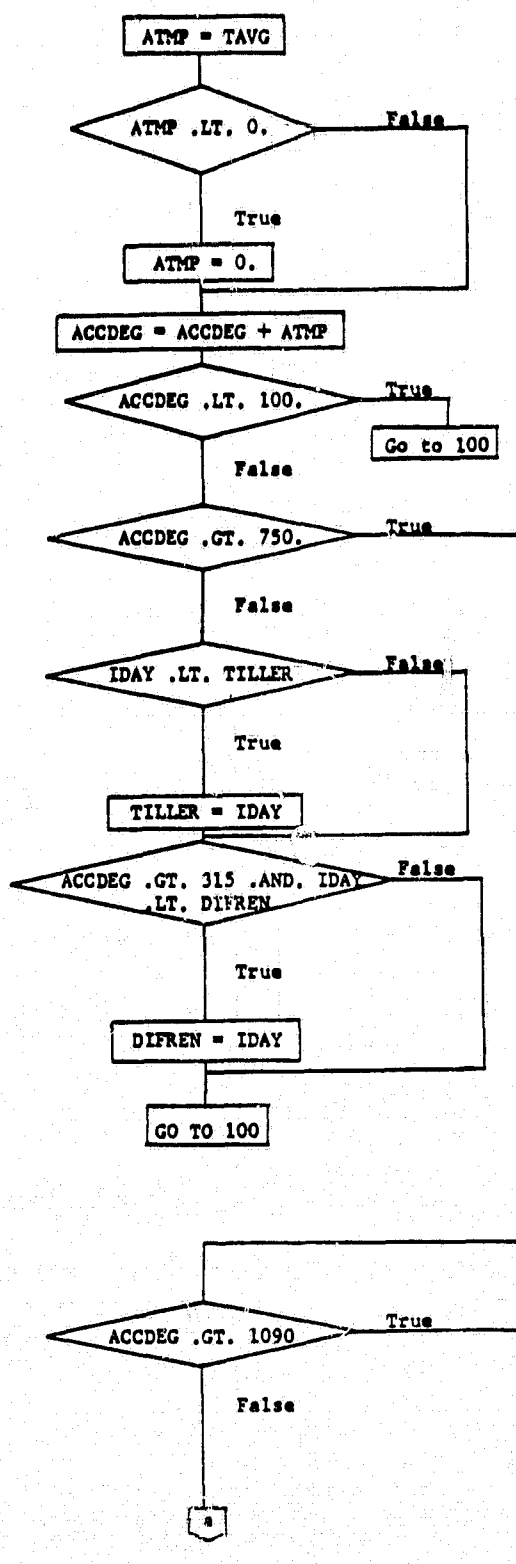
Allocate the excess to the various vegetative structures in proportion to their dry weights.

Withdraw deficit nitrogen which was used in growth from reserves in the various vegetative structures (XTRAN is negative).

Calculate the nitrogen concentration in leaves.

Calculate total nitrogen in plant.

MORPH Subroutine



Set up Dummy variable for average temperature.

If average temperature is less than 0°C, then set it to 0°C.

Add the average temperature into the temperature accumulator.

If less than 100 degrees has been accumulated, tillering has not begun. Go to routine to check for new secondary root, and/or leaves.

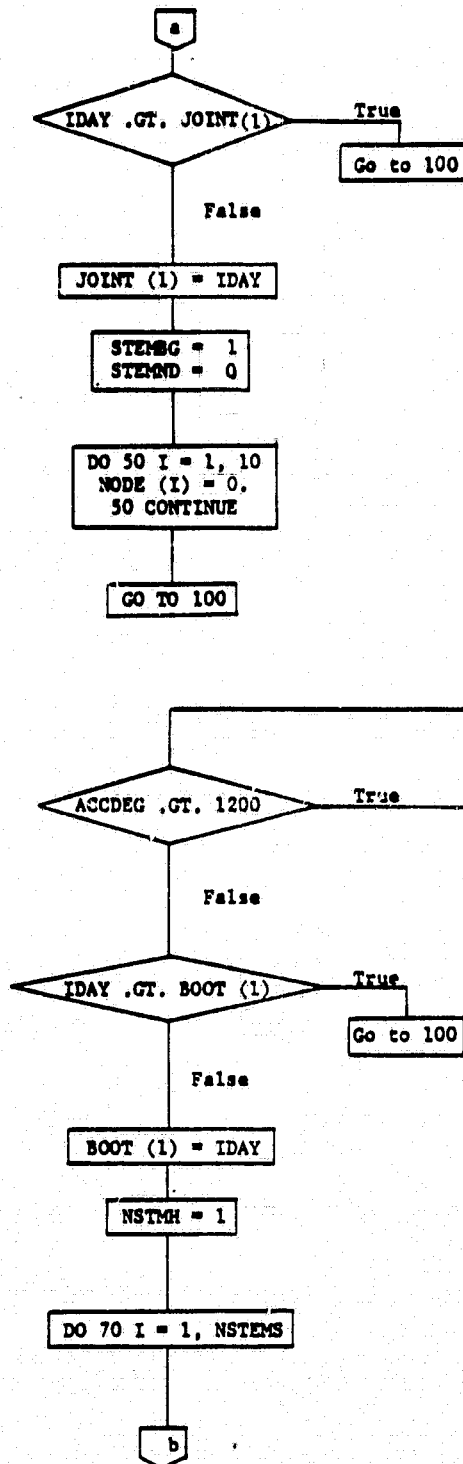
If the accumulated degrees are greater than 750, then beyond the tillering stage.

Plant is in the tillering stage and the variable TILLER is set to be equal to IDAY on the first day that the accumulated degrees goes beyond 100.

The first day that the accumulated degrees goes beyond 315 is defined to be the day of differentiation.

Go to routine to check for new secondary roots and/or leaves.

If the accumulated temperature is greater than 750 and less than or equal to 1090, then in jointing stage, otherwise beyond jointing.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

On the first day that the accumulated temperature goes beyond 750 stem 1 (mainstem) is said to begin jointing.

On the day stem 1 begins jointing the variables STEMND + STEMBG (which mark the last stem to begin jointing and the next stem to joint) are initialized.

The array NODE is initialized on the day the jointing begins for stem 1.

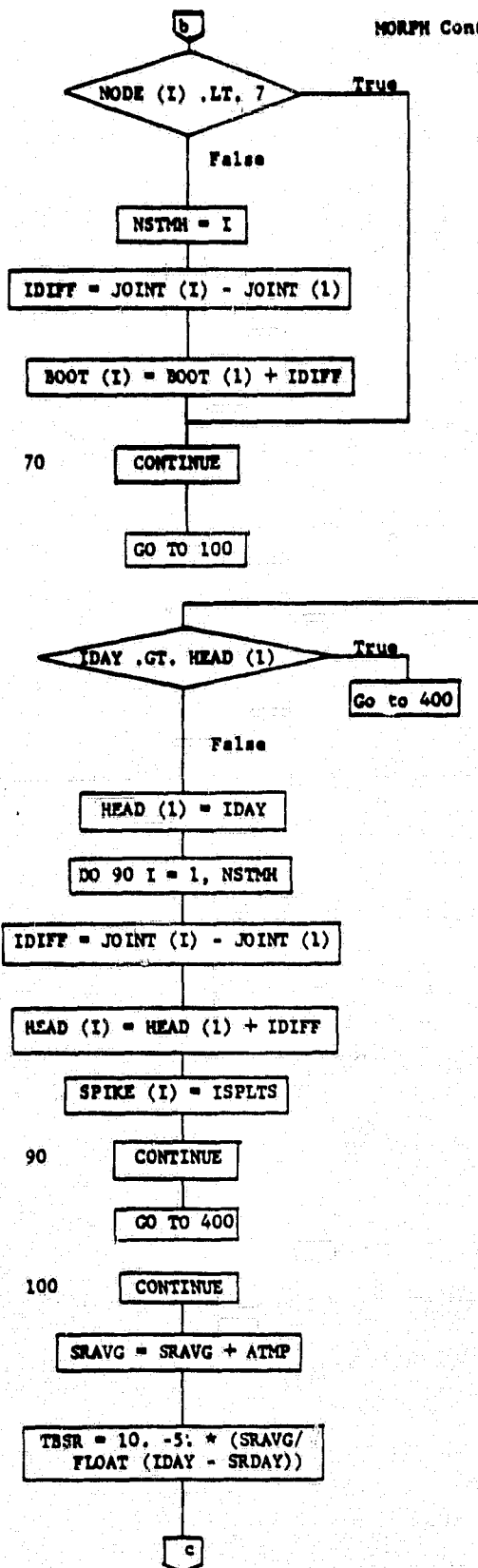
Go to the routine that checks for additional secondary roots and leaves.

If the accumulated number of degrees is greater than 1090 and less than or equal to 1200 then the plant is in the boot stage.

The array BOOT is used to indicate the day that a stem begins boot stage. This occurs for stem 1 on the first day the plant goes into the boot stage.

NSTMH which is the variable that keeps up with the number of stems heading is initialized.

Do for each stem on plant, on day 1 of Boot stage.



If the number of joints on a stem is less than seven, the stem will not head.

If there are seven joints then the stem is heading.

The difference in days between time stem 1 and stem I began jointing is calculated.

The delay for jointing and boot is assumed to be the same.

Go to the routine that checks for additional secondary roots and leaves.

Head (1) is set to IDAY on the first day the plant reaches the heading stage (accumulated degrees are greater than 1200).

The difference between the heading of STEM 1 and STEM I is defined to be the same as that of JOINT 1 and JOINT I. This difference added to the Day Stem 1 began heading gives the Day heading begins for the other stems.

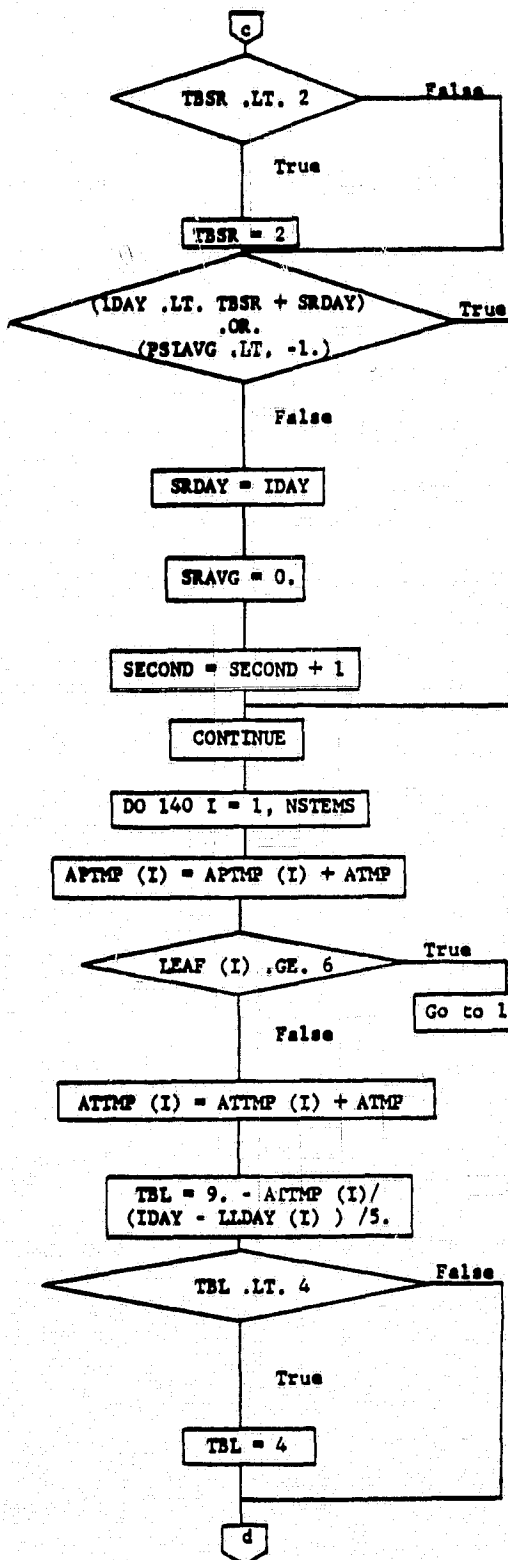
The number of spiklets for each stem is initialized on the first day of heading.

Go to the heading routine.

The temperature is added to an accumulator to be used to determine if secondary roots are to be added to the plant.

The time between secondary roots is a function of the average temperature since the initiation of the last secondary root.

MORPH Continued



The minimum time between the initiation of secondary roots is set to be 2 days.

If PSIAVG is greater than or equal to -1 bar and the time between secondary root initiation is sufficient, then we add a secondary root.

The variable SRDAY which denotes the the day the last secondary root was initiated is set to IDAY.

The variable that accumulates the temperature since initiation of last secondary root is set to zero.

The variable that contains the number of secondary roots is incremented.

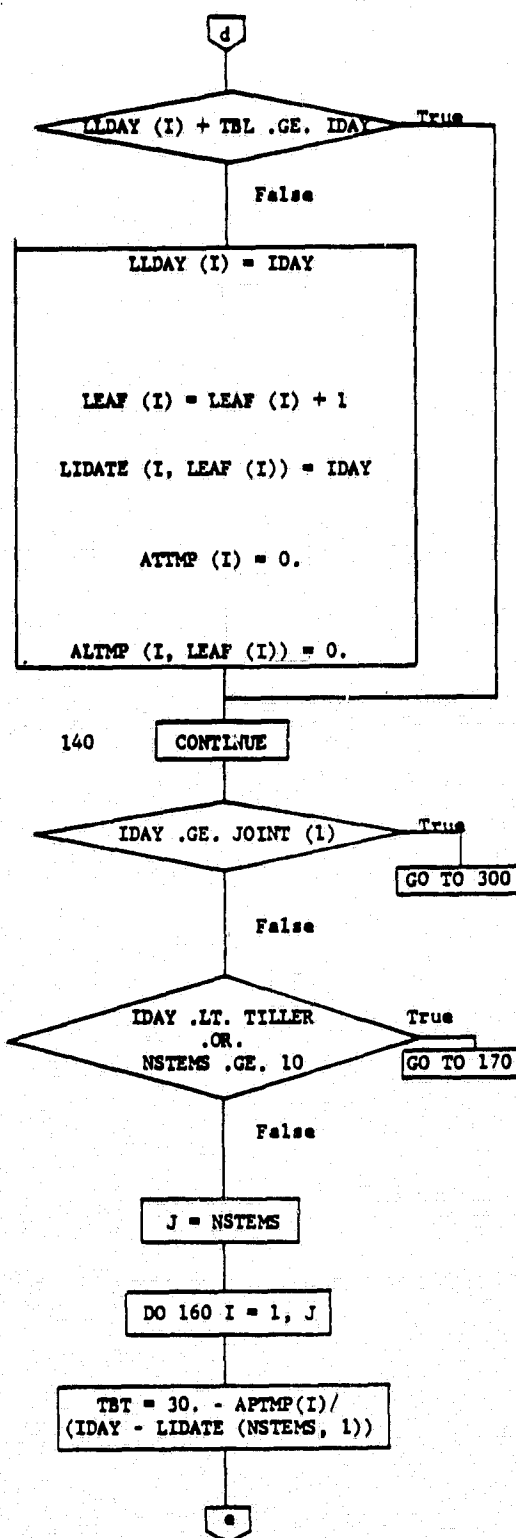
The variable APTMP contains the accumulated temperature for each stem since initiation of that stem.

No leaves will be added to a stem which already has 6 leaves.

ATTMP is the accumulated temperature for each stem since it initiated its last leaf.

The time between initiation of leaves is calculated for each stem independently and it is a function of ATTMP.

The time between initiation of leaves cannot be less than 4 days.



If insufficient time has passed for initiation of a new leaf on stem I then check the next stem.

When sufficient time has passed, and a new leaf on STEM I is initiated, then LLDAY (I) the variable which indicates the day STEM I initiated its last leaf, is set to IDAY.

The number of leaves of stem I is incremented.

The day of initiation for the new leaf is set.

The accumulated temperature since initiation of the last leaf is set to 0.

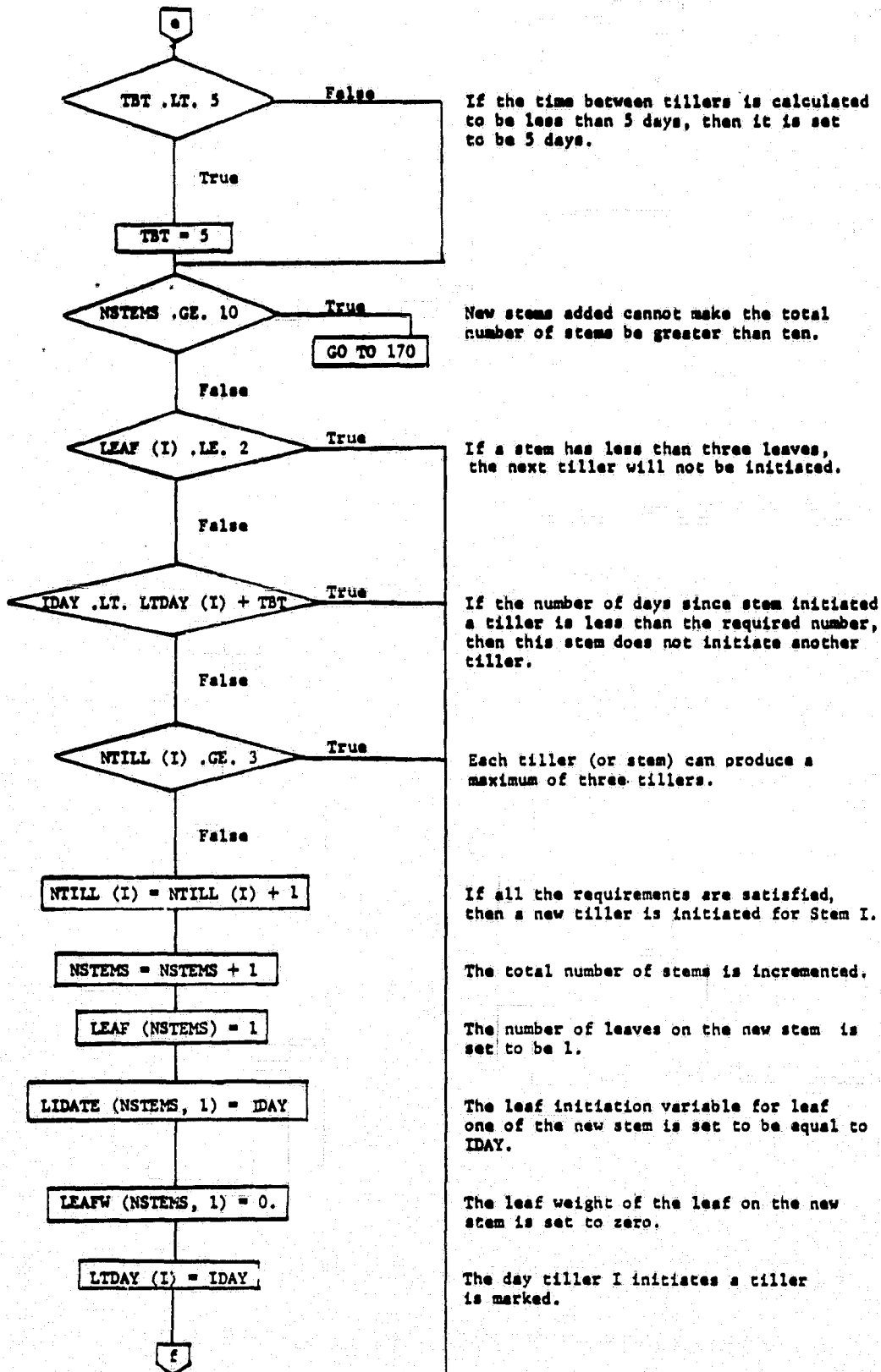
The accumulated temperature of the new leaf is initialized.

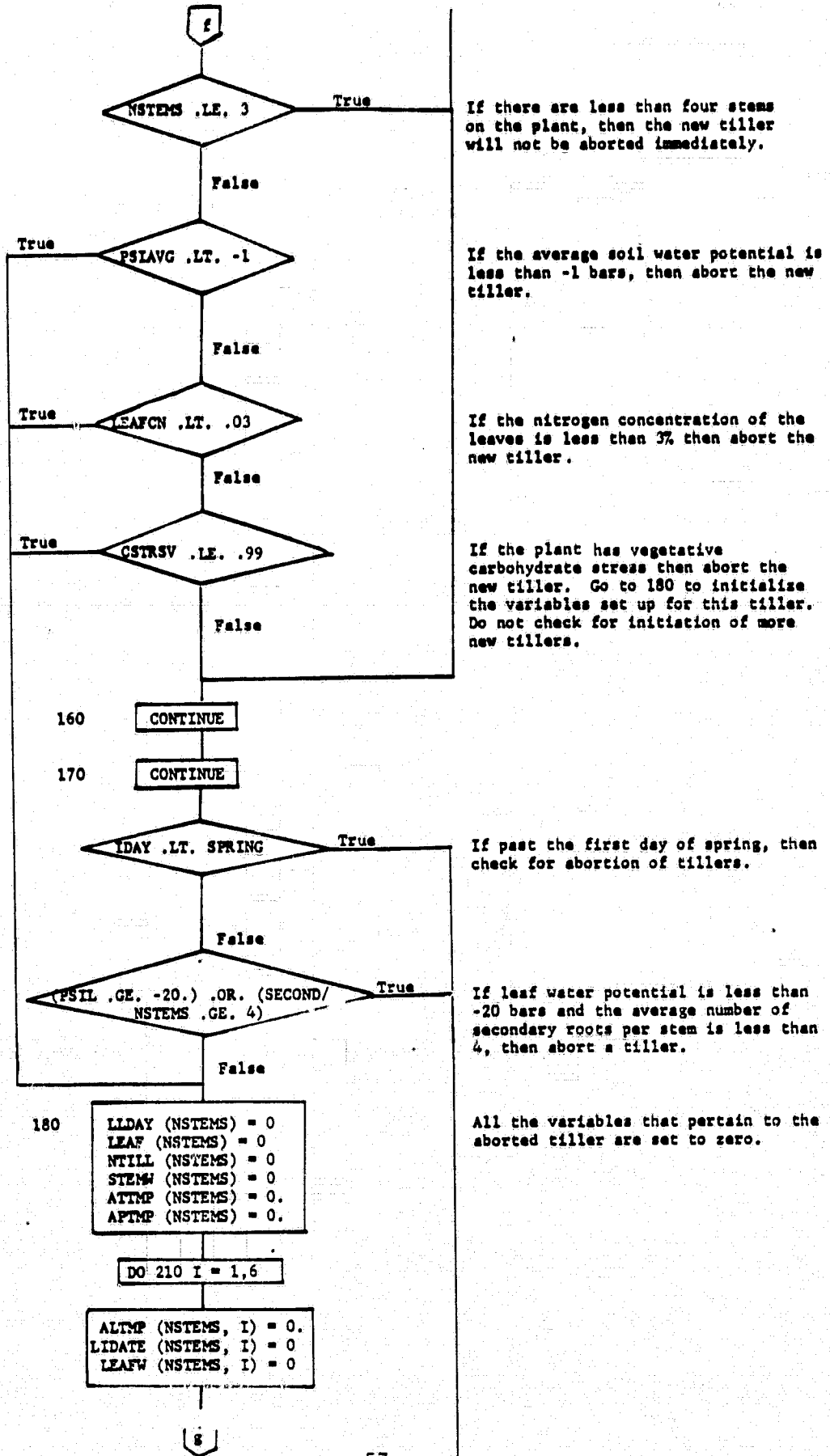
If jointing has begun, skip to jointing routine; there is no more tillering.

If tillering has not begun, or if there are ten stems, then no new tillers will be added.

Initialize the dummy J to be the current number of stems.

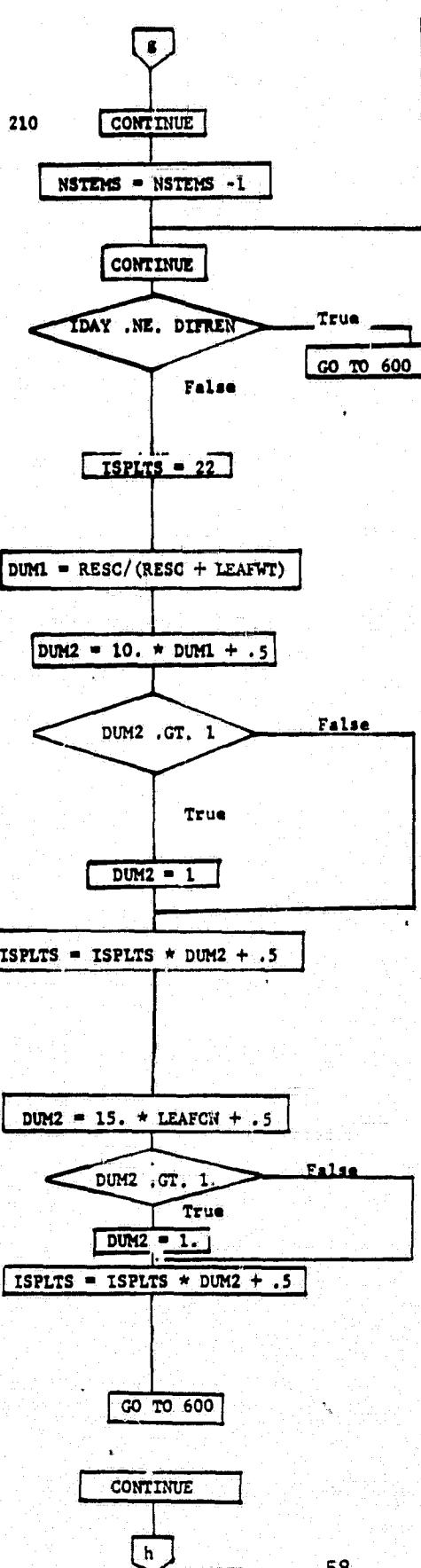
Each stem is capable of producing tillers, and TBT (time between tillers) is a function of the average temperature since initiation of the stem.





ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

MORPH Continued



The number of stems is decremented.

If it is not the day of differentiation, then return to MAIN.

On the day of differentiation, the number of spikelets per spike is set to 22.

A dummy variable is calculated to be a ratio of reserve carbohydrates to the sum of leaf weight and carbohydrate reserves.

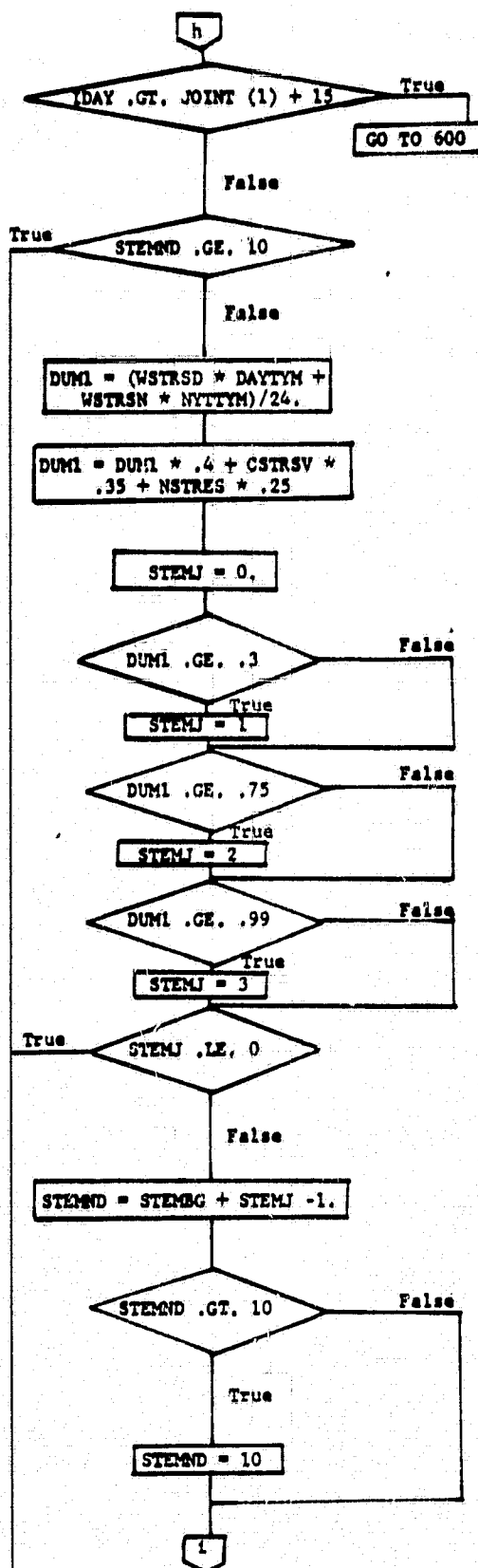
A second dummy variable is set equal to 10 times the first plus 0.5.

If the second variable is greater than 1 it is set equal to 1.

The number of spikelets per spike is multiplied by this dummy variable. If the ratio DUM1 is equal to or greater than .05, then there will be no reduction in spikelet number. If ratio is 0, then spikelets number is reduced by 50%.

The number of spikelets per spike is reduced if the leaf concentration of nitrogen is below .04. The maximum reduction is 30%.

Joining routine.



If jointing began more than 15 days previous to IDAY, then return to MAIN.

If ten stems have begun jointing, then no more stems can begin jointing.

A dummy variable which is a function of water stress is calculated.

A dummy variable which is a function of water stress, vegetative carbohydrate stress, and nitrogen stress is calculated.

The number of stems to begin jointing on IDAY is set to zero initially.

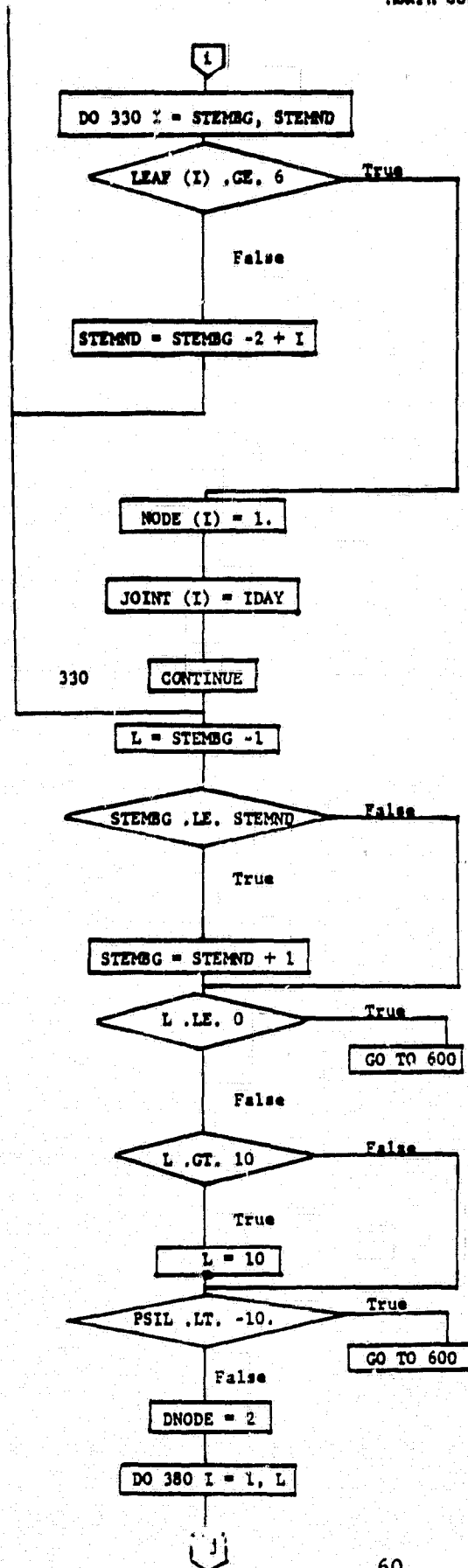
The number of stems to begin jointing on IDAY is dependent upon the dummy variable DUM1.

If there is no nitrogen, carbohydrate or water stress, then three stems begin jointing.

The number of the last stem to begin jointing on IDAY is set.

The number of the last stem to begin jointing can be a maximum of 10.

MORPH Continued



Do for each stem beginning jointing today.

If stem has less than six leaves, it does not begin jointing.

The number of the last stem to begin jointing is reset to be one less than stem I since stem I has less than six leaves

Stem I has one joint to elongate on IDAY.

Stem I begins jointing on IDAY.

The variable L denotes the last stem to begin jointing previous to IDAY.

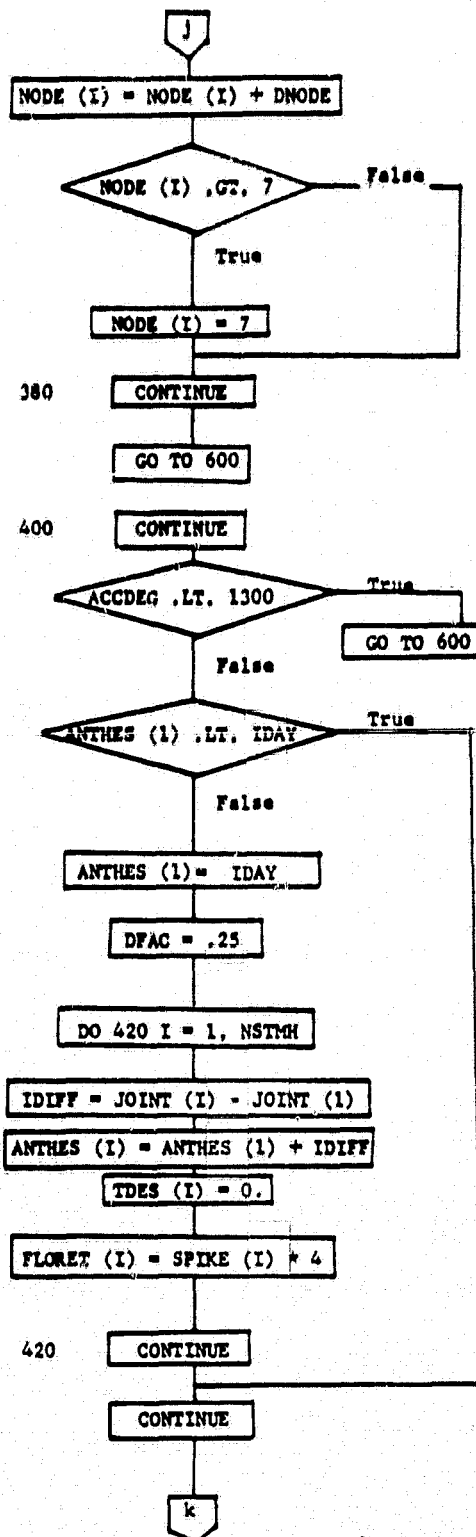
If stems begin jointing on IDAY, then the stem to begin jointing on IDAY plus one must be set.

If L is equal to zero then no stems began jointing previous to IDAY therefore return.

If L is greater than ten, then it is set to ten.

If leaf water potential is less than -10 bars, then return to MAIN.

The variable for the number of joints to elongate is set.



For the stem I, the number of joints elongated is incremented by DNODE.

There is a maximum of seven joints per stem.

Return to MAIN.

After heading routine,

If the accumulated temperature for the plant is less than 1300 degrees, then return to the MAIN program.

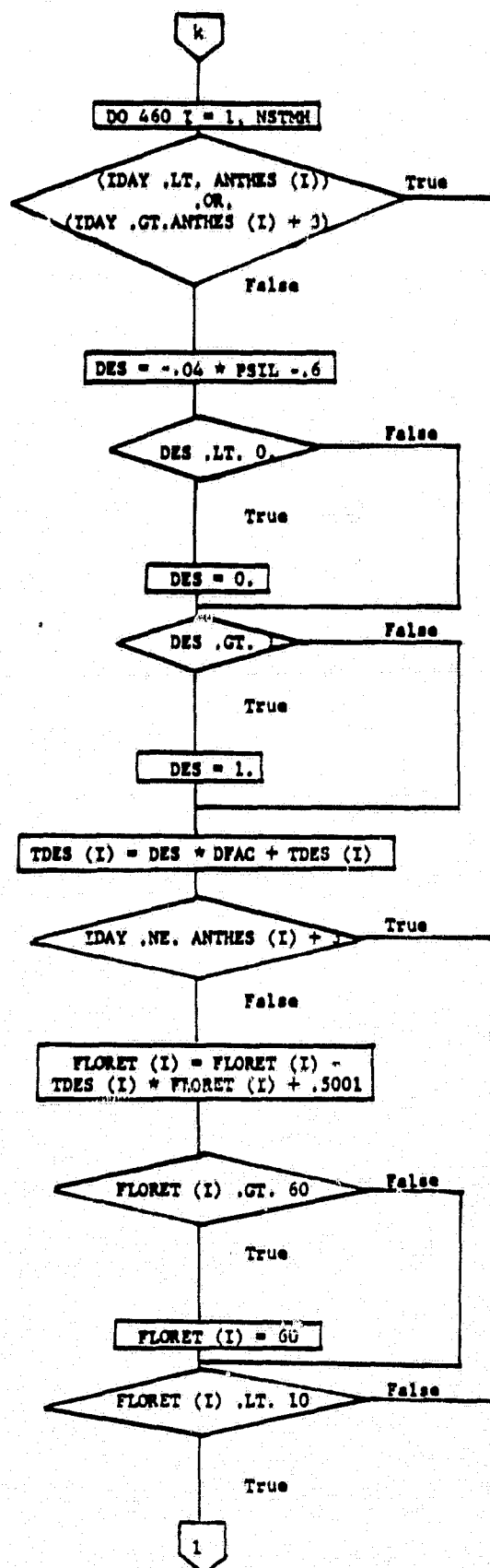
The first day the accumulated temperature becomes 1300 is set to be the beginning of Anthesis for stem 1.

A factor to be used for dessication of florets is initialized at .25.

The delay in jointing between stem 1 and the other stems, is assumed to apply for anthesis as well.

The array set up for dessication is initialized at zero.

The number of florets per plant is set to be the number of spikelets per spike times four.



If stem has not reached anthesis or if more than 3 days beyond, then go to end of loop.

Number of florets on stem I to be dessicated on IDAY is a function of leaf water potential.

If the dessication rate is less than zero, then set it to zero.

If the dessication rate is more than 1, then set it to one.

The florets dessicated on stem I are accumulated during anthesis. Only DFAC are eligible for dessication each day.

On the fourth day of anthesis, the florets are subtracted out.

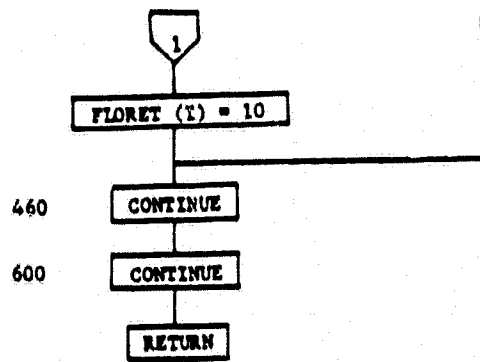
The dessication factor is used to determine the total number of florets for Head I three days after anthesis began for Head I. (Florets become grain.)

If the total number of florets per spike is greater than sixty, then it is set to sixty.

If the total number of florets per spike is less than ten, then it is set to ten.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

MORPH Continued



Return to MAIN program.

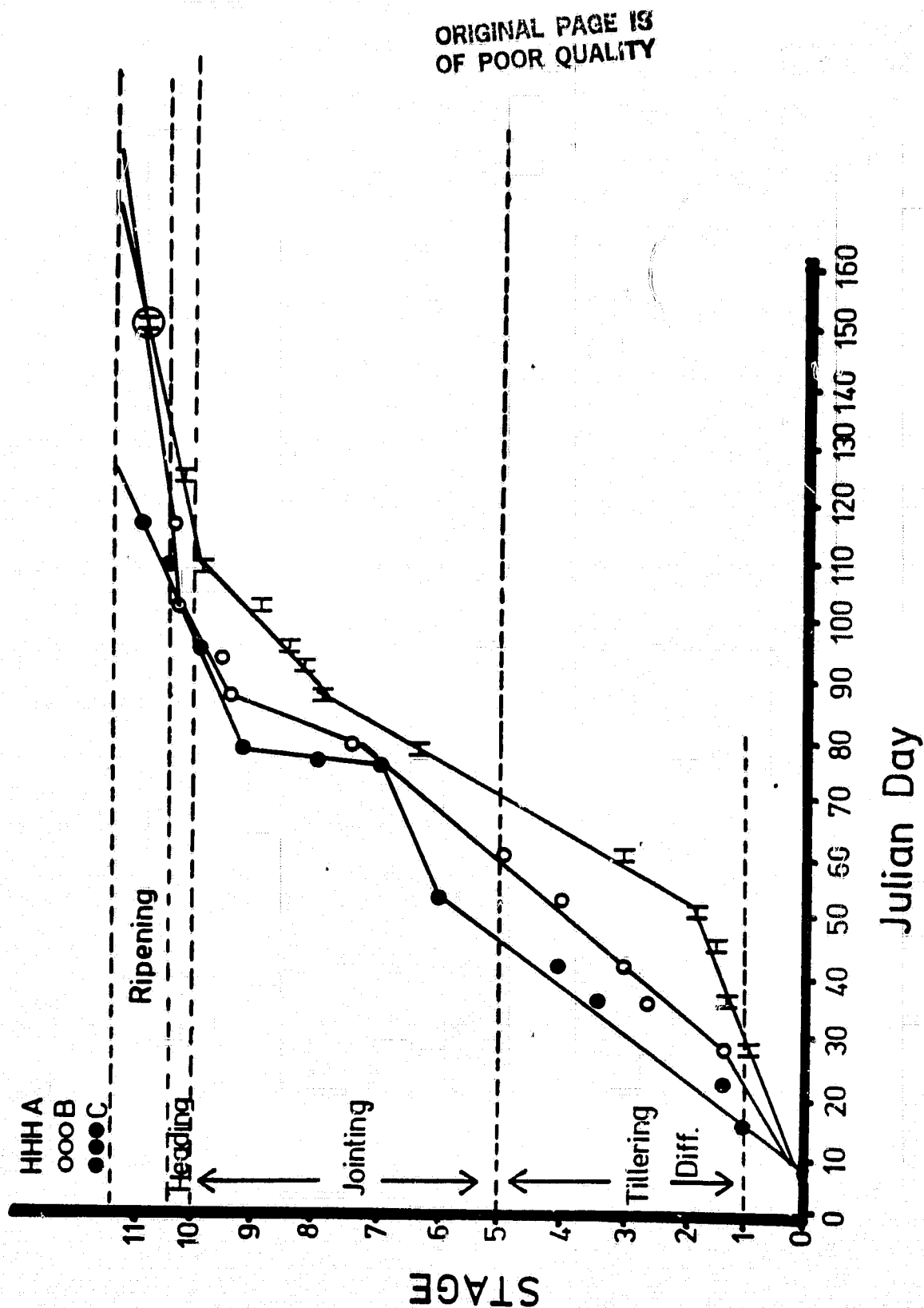


Figure 6. Developmental stage vs. Julian date for wheat crops maintained in three different temperature regimes.

in three temperature regimes. The temperature data for this experiment are presented in Table 1. Maturity (TTGF), and the termination of the simulation is determined as a linear function of running average temperature from anthesis. The data base for time of grain maturity is from Sofield et.al. (1977).

Referring to the flow charts beginning on page 53, if tillering has not yet begun, the computer is directed to statement 100 (page 54) where secondary roots and leaves are initiated. Heat units are accumulated from one secondary root initiation event to the next. The time between secondary root events is a function of the running average temperature. The function is arbitrarily chosen, and needs to be confirmed by further, controlled environment experiments. If sufficient time has elapsed, and, soil water potential is greater than -1 bar in the rooted portion of the soil, a secondary root is added.

Next, running average temperatures for each stem and for each leaf are updated. Time intervals between new leaf initiation events are a function of running average temperature, with a minimum time of 4 days. The data base for this temperature-time interval relationship is from Figures 1 and 2 of Friend et.al. (1962, pl299). After this leaf initiation, if tillering has not begun, the computer will default all further logic to the end of the subroutine.

Referring again to page 52, if 315 heat units (ACCDEG) have accumulated, differentiation begins. If 750 heat units have accumulated, tillering ends, and jointing begins, and the computer checks to see if time for jointing (1090 heat units) has passed. If so, it checks to see if the time for heading has arrived. The times of jointing, booting, heading, anthesis, and maturity of each of the stems are recorded separately. The time spread among the stems in booting, jointing and heading is maintained the same as that established in jointing.

Secondary root development occurs through the tillering, jointing and booting periods. Each primary tiller is capable of producing more tillers (up to three each), if the primary tiller has at least three leaves. The time required to produce these secondary tillers is a function of the running average temperature since the last (secondary tiller) was initiated. This function (bottom of page 56) has been chosen arbitrarily. We note that in view of the fact that a tiller may be aborted very quickly after it is initiated, it is very difficult to measure initiation rates except under conditions not favoring abortion. A great need exists here for further controlled environment research characterizing the rates of tillering and tiller abortion independently. When a new tiller is initiated, the leaf number associated with it is initialized to 1. Leaf number is limited to six per stem. If, the plant has less than four primary tillers (top of page 58), none will be aborted. However, if more exist, a newly initiated tiller will be aborted if either soil water potential in the root zone is less than -1.0 bar, leaf nitrogen concentration is less than three percent, or if any carbohydrate stress exists. The tiller will also be aborted if, after spring green up, leaf water potential is below -20.0 bar or there are less than four secondary roots per tiller.

Differentiation of all heads occurs at the same time (i.e. on the day of accumulation of 315 heat units), regardless of the age of the

tiller. The number of florets per spikelet is set at four. Variation in kernel number occurs only via variation in the number of spikelets per head, except that for the first three days after anthesis, florets may be lost from a particular head through dessication. Spikelet number may be reduced from a maximum of 22 per head either by carbohydrate or nitrogen shortage. Reductions up to 50 percent will occur in proportion to reserve carbohydrate levels below 6 percent of leaf dry weight. Additional reductions up to 50 percent will occur in proportion to leaf nitrogen concentrations below 4 percent. This approach to the calculation of kernel number may be criticized on several grounds. First, as Klepper (1980, pers. comm.) has noted, differentiation of all heads does not occur at the same time. Each head is differentiated when that tiller reaches the appropriate physiological age. Second, floret number is not constant among all spikelets. After the rachis is laid out, spikelet initiation begins about 35 percent of the way up the rachis and proceeds both up and down over a period of a month or so. During that time florets are initiated from the primary floret in each spikelet outward. During this time florets may be aborted due to physiological stresses, the younger being aborted first. Thus, the spikelets at the top and bottom of the head, typically, contain fewer florets. Finally, the data base for the abortion of florets in response to physiological stress is completely inadequate at present (although it can be developed via a routine and orderly experimental effort) indicating the need for a completely different differentiation model, and for a set of experiments in which heads are mapped, in time, over a range of temperatures, photosynthate and nitrogen supply levels.

At the top of page 61, all stems to be jointed must start jointing within 15 days of the first. An arbitrarily chosen composite variable which is a function of water stress, carbohydrate stress and nitrogen stress is used to determine whether one, two or three stems will begin jointing on the particular day. This logic is crude, but the model is not particularly sensitive to it, and it provides a means of spreading, in time, the jointing process in response to factors of known importance. There will be a maximum of seven joints in the elongated stem.

After 1300 heat units are accumulated, the first stem begins anthesis. The remaining heads begin anthesis the same number of days later as occurred in jointing. For three days after the beginning of anthesis in a head, florets may be dessicated if the average (over the day) leaf water potential falls below -15 bar. Dessication is limited to 25 percent of the florets per head per day. Finally, the number of florets per head reaching maturity is limited to 60, and, it cannot fall below 10. Again, experimental verification of the water stress levels and other factors contributing to dessication at anthesis is needed.

Conclusions and Future Research Needs

The purpose of this paper is to document the basic ideas and constructs for a general physical/physiological process level winter wheat simulation model, and to assess the adequacy of the information

base (published literature, unpublished results, theses, etc.) for such a model. In constructing this model, we have found that while all of the data necessary may be obtained by certain well established experimental methods, by and large they do not now exist. Here, we outline the further research needed, process, by process, as we now see it.

Data needs, here, can generally be classified either as thresholds (e.g. minimum levels of tissue nitrogen which can be drawn on reserve basis to fulfill needs in other parts of the plant), or process rate coefficients. Nearly all of these data can be obtained in controlled environment experiments. The SPAR unit (Phene et.al., 1978, McKinion, 1980) has been designed expressly for this purpose. More SPAR units are needed at Mississippi State and at several other locations involved in the development of this model.

The model presented here does not contain a mechanism for the calculation of leaf water potential. Such a mechanism is being incorporated by Parton and others now at Fort Collins. Leaf water potential is used in estimating most of the plant process rates, including photosynthesis. The data base for the water stress reduction in photosynthesis must be confirmed in experiments at all stages of development in crops grown under natural light. A variety of patterns of development of water stress should be studied. The effect of leaf nitrogen and phosphorous levels on canopy photosynthetic efficiency must be measured. The effect of starch buildup on canopy photosynthesis must be measured. The effect of stand geometry on canopy light capture must be characterized. The latter can best be done in field plantings.

The relationships between temperature, and dry matter accretion rates in each class of organ must be worked out. The tissue water potential level below which growth ceases must be defined for each kind of organ. These experiments must include root observations. In addition to the root growth measurements at various temperatures, the effect of soil oxygen concentration and physical impedance must be characterized.

Three sets of parameters in regard to nitrogen and phosphorous are needed; the minimum concentration needed for new growth in each type of organ, the maximum concentration each class of organ can tolerate, and the minimum concentration to which the plant can reduce each class of organ for use as reserves.

Needed morphogenetic studies include the effect of temperature on the rates of secondary root and tiller formation. In the tillering study the effect of physiological stress on tiller abortion should be measured, and the processes of tiller abortion and tiller initiation should be characterized independently. This will require a considerable amount of destructive sampling in controlled environment experiments as well as a lot of microscope work.

The present model determines head differentiation at one time (the day of accumulation of 315 heat units). A head differentiation model has been written for use in future drafts which builds the rachis and then elaborates spikelets and florets at rates depending on environmental conditions, and, aborts florets in response to metabolic stresses. This model will have to be verified in SPAR experiments

where temperature and the rate of photosynthesis can be controlled independently.

The present model does not consider phosphorous nutrition. In the case of nitrogen uptake, only the passive movement of nitrate into the plant via the transpiration stream is simulated. Transpiration rates are too low in the seedling stage for this process to provide reasonable leaf nitrogen concentrations. Similar results have been reported (Baker, et.al., 1979) for the cotton model GOSSYM which incorporates the same RHIZOS model. Active uptake of ammonium, nitrate and phosphorous is now being incorporated in the UPTAKE subroutine of RHIZOS by Cole and Parton. A phosphorous balance model for the plant will be included in the next draft of WINTER WHEAT. These additions are required for the new head differentiation model.

In a winter wheat model fall conditions, hardiness levels, snow cover, root temperature, etc. all need to be considered in simulating winter tiller survival.

None of the experiments outlined here are particularly difficult, nor do they require the development of any new technology. They do however, require a considerable amount of time and equipment.

Output

Output from a typical "run" is included in Appendix d. It was run with soil physical parameters and weather data for the 1978-79 growing season at Akron, Colorado. Because the form of the model described here does not contain a mechanism for the "active" uptake of nitrogen, the nitrogen fertilizer input used in the simulation was double that of the field planting. Reference to the dictionary of terms makes the output self explanatory. The first block of output contains parameters entered by the operator from the terminal. The next block of output data lists the input soil parameters. The next two output block describe the simulated plant and soil system on a time interval selected by the operator and input from the terminal. The first of these blocks describes the plant on the output day. The second is a graphical depiction of the two dimension distributions of nitrate nitrogen, root dry matter, and soil water potential. Also available are maps of the ammonium nitrogen and soil water content. This output is included simply to suggest the kinds of information the model provides the user. It does not represent a validation effort, and the yield figure is not accurate.

Appendix a. Source Listing

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

C	W H E A T - B L O C K D A T A	1
C	THIS PROGRAM FILE WAS CREATED BY MODIFYING THE CLEMSON GOSSYM FILE	3
C		0000 4
C	BLOCK DATA	0000 5
C	*****	0000 6
C	* BLOCK DATA SUBPROGRAM. USED FOR INITIALIZATION OF *	0000 7
C	* VARIABLES FOUND IN COMMON STATEMENTS. *	0000 8
C	*****	0000 9
C		0000 10
C		0000 11
C		0000 12
C		0000 13
C		14
C		15
C	REAL INT,LAI,LATUDE,NF,NV,NSTRES,NYTTYM,MH2O,LEAFWT,LEAFRS,	16
C	. LEAFW,LEAFCN,JL,KL,JR,KR,JG,KG,JS,KS,JG1,LAMDAC,LAMDAS,	17
C	. NPOOL,NEWES,NEWEP	
C	INTEGER DAYNUM,TILLER,DIFREN,BOOT,HEAD,ANTHES,SPIKE,FLORET,	19
C	. SPRING,SRDAY,SECOND,DACNT,DAZE,YR	20
C		21
C		22
C	COMMON /CALEN / DACNT(12), DAZE, MO, YR	23
C	COMMON /CLIM / CLIMAT(8),C1(9)	24
C	COMMON /CONS / ROOTCN,STEMCN,LEAFCN,GLUMCN,GRANCN	25
C	COMMON /DIFFU / DIFF(20,6)	26
C	COMMON /ETPARM/ ALPHA,GAMMA,LAMDAC,LAMDAS,U,WND	27
C	COMMON /EVTR / EP,ES,SESI,SESI1,T,NEWES,NEWEP,SUMES,SUMEP	28
C	COMMON /FERT / FERN,FNH4,FNO3,OMA,RNNH4,RNNO3	29
C	COMMON /FIELD / FC(20)	30
C	COMMON /FRUIT / SPIKE(10),FLORET(10)	31
C	COMMON /GEOM / O, G, NK, NL, RTP1, RTP2, SLF, THRLN, W	32
C	COMMON /GROW / LEAFW(10,6),STEMW(10),GLUMW(10),GRANW(10)	33
C	COMMON /HOHBA/ CAPUP, CUMEP, CUMES, CUMRAN, CUMSOK	34
C	COMMON /H2ONO3/ VH2OC(20,6), VNO3C(20,6)	35
C	COMMON /LASTAD/ LTDAY(10),LLDAY(10),ALTMP(10,6),ATTMP(10)	
C	. APTMP(10)	
C	COMMON /LIGHT / DAYLNG,DAYNUM,LATUDE,DAYTYM,NYTTYM,IDAY,IPRNT	37
C	COMMON /LOCOUT/ KA(12),KHAR(20,6)	38
C	COMMON /LOST / WTSLFD	39
C	COMMON /MATR / KRL(20), LR	40
C	COMMON /NIT / NPOOL,REQN,ROOTN,SLEAFN,STEMN,GRANN,GLUMN,PLANTN	41
C	COMMON /NITCON/ JL,KL,JR,KR,JG,KG,JS,KS,JG1	42
C	COMMON /NITLIZ/ VNH4C(2,6),VNC(2,6)	43
C	COMMON /PARTS / LEAF(10),LIDATE(10,6),NTILL(10),NSTEMS	

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

```

COMMON /PHYTIM/ TILLER,JOINT(10),DIFREN,BOOT(10),HEAD(10),
. ANTHES(10),SPRING,ACCDEG
COMMON /PLOTS / NPN, NPP, NPR, NPW
COMMON /POP / PN,PSIAND,PTSN,PTSRED,RESCF,PPLANT,RESP,SPN
COMMON /PS / PSIS(20,6)
COMMON /RESV / F2,LEAFRS,ROOTRS,STEMRS,RESN,RESC
COMMON /ROOTIM/ RTIMPD(20,6),SNAME(3),TSTBD(9,20),INRT,MRT
. TSTIMP(9,20),GH2OC(9),FACR
COMMON /RUTWT / RCH20, ROOTS, ROOTSV(20,6), RTWT(20,6,3)
COMMON /SIZES / ROWSP,LAI,POPFAC,XLEAFL,AREA
COMMON /SOILID/ DIFFO(5),THETAO(5),BETA(5),SDEPTH(5),THETAS(5),
. THETAR(5),AIRDR(5),ETA(5),FLXMAX(5),BD(5)
COMMON /SOLAR / INT, RI, RN, PNFAC
COMMON /SPD / SPDWL,SPDSTM,SPDWRT,SPDGLM,SPDGRN
COMMON /SROOT / SRAVG,SRDAY,SECOND
COMMON /STRESS/ CSTRSV, CSTRSF, NF, NSTRES, NV, WSTRSD, WSTRSN,
. STRSD,STRSN,FACL
COMMON /TEMP / OTAVG(7), TAVG, TODAY, TMAX, TMIN, TNYT
COMMON /TIMEBD/ THETA1
COMMON /TOTS / DAMP, NOITR, TH20, TNNH4, TNN03
COMMON /TSDN / TSOILD(20), TSOILN(20), TSOLAV(2)
COMMON /UPS / SUPNO3,UPNO3
COMMON /WEIGHT/ LEAFWT,PLANTW,ROOTWT,STEMWT,GLUMWT,GRANWT,VEGWT
COMMON /WETS / MH20,PSIAVG,PSIMAX,RAIN,PSIL
C
C VARIABLES OF 1 CHARACTER
DATA D/10./, G/1./, T/0./
C VARIABLES OF 2 CHARACTERS
DATA EP/0./, ES/0./, FC/20*.267/, LR/3/, NK/6/, NL/20/,
. C1/.3964,3.631,.03838,.07659,0.0,-22.97,-.3885,-.1587,-.01021/
DATA KA/'1','0','1','2','3','4','5','6','7','8','9','10'/
DATA KHAR/120*'1'/
C VARIABLES OF 3 CHARACTERS
DATA KRL/2,1,1,17*0/,OMA/600./,SLF/.02/,SPN/0./,VNC/12*0./
C VARIABLES OF 4 CHARACTERS
DATA DIFF/120*258.3/,DAMP/.002/,FNH4/0./,FN03/1./,PSIS/120*-.175/
. RESC/0./, RTP1/.3/, RTP2/.1/, SESI/0./, RTWT/360*0./
C VARIABLES OF 5 CHARACTERS
DATA CAPUF/0./, CUMEP/0./, CUMES/0./, SUMES/0./, SUMEP/0./,
. DACNT/31,28,31,30,31,30,31,31,30,31,30,31/, OTAVG/7*20./,
. MH20/0./, RNNH4/60./, RNN03/40./, ROOTN/.0045/, ROOTS/0./,
. SESII/0./,THRLN/.3E-4/,VH2OC/120*.267/,VH4C/12*0./,
. VN03C/120*0./
C VARIABLES OF 6 CHARACTERS
DATA CUMRAN/0./, CUMSOK/0./, PSIAVG/-.175/, PSIMAX/-.175/,
. ROOTWT/.005/, SLEAFN/.0003/, ROOTCN/.037/, ROOTSV/120*0./
DATA STEMWT/0./, SUPNO3/0./, TSOILD/20*0./, TSOILN/20*0./,
. TSOLAV/2*0./, WSTRSD/1./, WSTRSN/1./, WTSLFD/0./
DATA ALPHA/3.3/, GAMMA/.653/, LAMDAC/.23/, LAMDAS/.3/,
. U/6./, WND/120./
END

```

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

	PROGRAM WHEAT	97
C		98
C		99
	REAL INT,LAI,LATUDE,NF,NV,NSTRES,NYTTYM,MH20,LEAFWT,LEAFRS,	100
	. LEAFW,LEAFCN,JL,KL,JR,KR,JG,KG,JS,KS,JG1,LAMDAC,LAMDAS,	101
	. NPOOL,NEWES,NEWEP	
	INTEGER DAYNUM,TILLER,DIFREN,BOOT,HEAD,ANTHES,SPIKE,FLORET,	103
	. SPRING,SRDAY,SECOND,DACNT,DAZE,YR	104
C		105
	INTEGER TTL1(10),TTL3(10),TTL4(10),TTL5(10),	106
	. UNITST(4),VNOUNI(6),VH2UNI(6),PSIUNI(6),NITUNT(4)	107
	INTEGER TTL1R(10), TTL2R(10), UNITS(6), UNITSR(4)	0001 108
	DIMENSION CAPSCA(11),PSISCA(11),VNOSCA(11),ROOSCA(11)	0001 109
C		110
	COMMON /CALEN / DACNT(12), DAZE, MO, YR	111
	COMMON /CLIM / CLIMAT(8),C1(9)	112
	COMMON /CONS / ROOTCN,STEMCN,LEAFCN,GLUMCN,GRANCN	113
	COMMON /DIFFU / DIFF(20,6)	114
	COMMON /ETPARM/ ALPHA,GAMMA,LAMDAC,LAMDAS,U,WNO	115
	COMMON /EVTR / EP,ES,SESI,SESI,T,NEWES,NEWEP,SUMES,SUMEP	116
	COMMON /FERI / FERN,FNH4,FNO3,OMA,RNNH4,RNN03	117
	COMMON /FIELD / FC(20)	118
	COMMON /FRUIT / SPIKE(10),FLORET(10)	119
	COMMON /GEOM / D, G, NK, NL, RTP1, RTP2, SLF, THRLN, W	120
	COMMON /GROW / LEAFW(10,6),STEMW(10),GLUMW(10),GRANW(10)	121
	COMMON /HOHBAL/ CAPUP, CUMEP, CUMES, CUMRAN, CUMSOK	122
	COMMON /HZONO3/ VH2OC(20,6), VNO3C(20,6)	123
	COMMON /LASTAD/ LTDAY(10),LLDAY(10),ALTMP(10,6),ATTMP(10)	
	. APTMP(10)	
	COMMON /LIGHT / DAYLNG,DAYNUM,LATUDE,DAYTYM,NYTTYM,IDAY,IPRNT	125
	COMMON /LOCOUT/ KA(12),KHAR(20,6)	126
	COMMON /LOST / WTSLFD	127
	COMMON /MATR / KRL(20), LR	128
	COMMON /NIT / NPOOL,REQN,ROOTN,SLEAFN,STEMN,GRANN,GLUMN,PLANTN	129
	COMMON /NITCON/ JL,KL,JR,KR,JG,KG,JS,KS,JG1	130
	COMMON /NITLIZ/ VNH4C(2,6),VNC(2,6)	131
	COMMON /PARTS / LEAF(10),LIDATE(10,6),NTILL(10),NSTEMS	
	COMMON /PHYTIM/ TILLER,JOINT(10),DIFREN,BOOT(10),HEAD(10),	133
	. ANTHES(10),SPRING,ACCOEG	134
	COMMON /PLOTS / NPN, NPP, NPR, NPW	135
	COMMON /POP / PN,PSTAND,PTSN,PTSRED,RESCF,PPLANT,PESP,SPN	136
	COMMON /PS / PSIS(20,6)	137
	COMMON /RESV / F2,LEAFRS,ROOTRS,STEMRS,RESN,RESC	138
	COMMON /ROOTIM/ RTIMPD(20,6),SNAME(3),YST9D(9,20),INRT,MRT	139
	. YSTIMP(9,20),GH2OC(9),FACR	140

COMMON	/RUTWT /	RCH20, ROOTS, ROOTSV(20,6), RTWT(20,6,3)	142
COMMON	/SIZES /	ROWSP, LAI, POPFAC, XLEAFL, AREA	143
COMMON	/SOILID/	DIFFO(5), THETAO(5), BETA(5), SDEPTH(5), THETAS(5), THETAR(5), AIRDR(5), ETA(5), FLXMAX(5), BD(5)	144 145
COMMON	/SOLAR /	INT, RI, RN, PNFAC	
COMMON	/SPD /	SPDWL, SPDSTM, SPDWRT, SPDGLM, SPDGRN	147
COMMON	/SROOT /	SRAVG, SRDAY, SECOND	148
COMMON	/STRESS/	CSTRSV, CSTRSF, NF, NSTRES, NV, WSTRSD, WSTRSN, STRSD, STRSN, FACI	149 150
COMMON	/TEMP /	DTAVG(7), TAVG, TDAY, TMAX, TMIN, TNYT	151
COMMON	/TIMEBD/	THETA1	152
COMMON	/TOTS /	DAMP, NOITR, TH20, TNNH4, TNN03	153
COMMON	/TSDN /	TSOILD(20), TSOILN(20), TSOLAV(2)	154
COMMON	/UPS /	SUPN03, UPN03	155
COMMON	/WEIGHT/	LEAFWT, PLANTW, ROOTWT, STEMWT, GLUMWT, GRANWT, VEGWT	156
COMMON	/WETS /	MH20, PSIAVG, PSIMAX, RAIN, PSIL	157

74

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

BOOT(I)=999	187
HEAD(I)=999	188
ANTHES(I)=999	189
STEMW(I)=0.	190
GLUMW(I)=0.	191
GRANW(I)=0.	192
SPIKE(I)=0	193
FLORET(I)=0	194
LEAF(I)=0	195
LTDAY(I)=0	196
LLDAY(I)=0	197
NTILL(I)=0	
ATTMP(I)=0.	
APTMP(I)=0.	198
DO 100 J=1,6	199
LEAFW(I,J)=0.	200
LIDATE(I,J)=0	201
ALTMP(I,J)=0.	202
150 CONTINUE	203
ANTMP=0.	204
SECOND=0	205
AREA=0.	206
WRITE(2,110)	
110 FORMAT(' INPUT LEAFW(1,1) RTWT(1,1,1) RTWT(1,2,1) RTWT(2,1,1)',	
' RTWT(3,1,1) PNFAC')	
READ(1,*) LEAFW(1,1),RTWT(1,1,1),RTWT(1,2,1),RTWT(2,1,1),	
RTWT(3,1,1),PNFAC	
WRITE(2,130)	233
130 FORMAT(' INPUT POPPLT F2 LATUDE LAI NOITR FACR')	
READ(1,*) POPPLT,F2,LATUDE,LAI,NOITR,FACR	
WRITE(2,140)	236
140 FORMAT(' INPUT KL KS KR KG')	237
READ(1,*) KL,KS,KR,KG	238
WRITE(2,150)	239
150 FORMAT(' INPUT JL JS JR JG JG1')	240
READ(1,*) JL,JS,JR,JG,JG1	241
WRITE(2,160)	242
160 FORMAT(' INPUT LEAFLGTH ROWSPACE PRINT G THRLN FACL')	
READ(1,*) XLEAFL,ROWSP,IPRNT,G,THRLN,FACL	
WRITE(2,170)	245
170 FORMAT(' TO SEE PLOT TYPE 1 UNDER FIRST LETTER OTHERWISE TYPE 0'/	246
' ROOTS PSIS VH20C VNO3C ')	247
READ(1,*) NPR, NPP, NPW, NPN	248
POPFAC=404685.6/POPPLT	
W=ROWSP/NK	336

ORIGINAL PAGE 1
OF POOR QUALITY

LEAFWT=LEAFW(1,1)	
STEMWT=0.	214
GLUMWT=0.	215
GRANWT=0.	216
ROOTWT=(RTWT(1,1,1)+RTWT(1,2,1)+RTWT(2,1,1)+RTWT(3,1,1))*	
POPFAC=2./ROWSP*100.	
PLANTW=LEAFWT+ROOTWT	
VEGWT=LEAFWT+ROOTWT	
SLEAFN=.03*LEAFWT	
ROOTN=ROOTWT*.03	
STEMN=0.	220
GLUMN=0.	221
GRANN=0.	222
LEAFCN=.03	223
NSTEMS=1	224
SRAVG=0.	225
SRDAY=0	226
SPRING=70	227
LEAF(1)=1	228
ACCDEG=0.	230
PLANTN=SLEAFN+STEMN+ROOTN+GRANN+GLUMN	231
C	232
READ(5,*) LYRSOL	249
C LYRSOL = NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS OF DIFFERENT CHARACTERISTICS	250
C -- UP TO 5 ALLOWED	251
C LPT1 = PRINT SOILS INFORMATION IF = 0; OTHERWISE NOT.	252
C SOIL DIFFUSIVITY WATER CONTENT FUNCTIONS ARE IN :	253
C GARDNER,W.R. AND M.S.MAYHUGH. 1958. SSSAP 22:197-201.	254
C	255
C SOIL WATER CONTENT PSI FUNCTION FROM:	256
C BROOKS,R.H. AND A.T.COREY. 1964.HYD.PAPERS CSU 3:1-27. FDW.	257
C	258
READ(5,*)(DIFFO(I),THETAO(I),BETA(I),SDEPTH(I),THETAS(I),	259
. THETAR(I),AIRDR(I),ETA(I),BD(I),I=1,LYRSOL)	260
WRITE(6,180)LYPSOL	261
180 FORMAT(' NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS',I2 //	262
. ' LAYER MAX.DEPTH DO THETA O BETA'//	263
. ' NO.',7X,'CM CM BAR/DAY CC/CC')	
WRITE(6,185)(I,SDEPTH(I),DIFFO(I),THETAO(I),BETA(I),I=1,LYRSOL)	265
185 FORMAT(' ',I4,5X,1P4E10.3)	266
C SDEPTH = MAX. DEPTH OF LAYER	267
C DIFFUSIVITY = DO EXP BETA*(VH20C - THETAO) WHERE	268
C DO AND THETAO ARE INITIAL OR 15 BAR DIFF. AND WATER CONTENT ;	269
C BETA = SLOPE OF LOG D - THETA CURVE.	270
C*****WARNING***** WATCH UNITS OF DIFF. CM BAR/DAY *****	271

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

```

C      PSIS = AIRDR*((VH2OC-THETAR)/(THETAS-THETAR))*((3/(2-ETA)))      272
C      WHERE AIRDR = THE AIR ENTRY PRESSURE; THETAR = RESIDUAL          273
C      WATER CONTENT ; THETAS = SATURATED WATER CONTENT ;              274
C      ETA = SLOPE OF SEMI-LOG PLOT. FOW.                               275
C      BD = BULK DENSITY OF LAYER                                       276
C                                                                           277
C      READ(5,*) DUMB,THETAI
C
C      MAKE BOTTOM LAYER TIME DEPENDENT BOUNDARY WHERE ;                279
C      VH2OC = THETAI FOR TIME LESS THEN TO                             280
C      VH2OC = THETAI - 0.00385*(TIME - TO)                             281
C      OR VH2OC = 0.65*THETAI , WHICHEVER IS LEAST ;                   282
C      SLOPES AND RESIDUAL WATER CONTENT ARE FROM :                     285
C      GERARD,C.D. AND L.N.NAMKEN. 1966. AGRON.J. 58:39-42. FOW.      286
C                                                                           287
C      WRITE(6,190) THETAI
190  FORMAT(' INITIAL VH2O AT BOTTOM BOUNDARY =',1PE10.3)
C                                                                           291
C      J = 1                                                              292
C      DELT = 1/NOITR                                                    293
C                                                                           294
C      DO 210 LAYER =1,NL                                                295
200  CONTINUE                                                            296
C      IF(LAYER*0.1E.SDEPTH(J)) GO TO 205                               297
C      J = J+1                                                            298
C      IF(J.LT.5) GO TO 200                                               299
205  FLXMAX(J)=DIFFO(J)*((THETAS(J)-THETAR(J))/D)*(W*DELT*DAMP)*      300
C      .EXP(BETA(J)*(THETAS(J)-THETAO(J)))                               301
C      FC(LAYER) = THETAS(J)                                             302
C      DO 210 KOLUMN = 1,NK                                              303
C      VH2OC(LAYER,KOLUMN) = THETAS(J)                                  304
C      DIFF(LAYER,KOLUMN)=DIFFO(J)*EXP(BETA(J)*(VH2OC(LAYER,KOLUMN)-  305
C      .THETAO(J)))                                                      306
C      TEMP1 = (VH2OC(LAYER,KOLUMN)-THETAR(J))/(THETAS(J)-THETAR(J))  307
210  PSIS(LAYER,KOLUMN) = 0.0009833*AIRDR(J)*TEMP1**((3./(2.-ETA(J)))  308
C      READ IN DATA TABLE OF H2O,BD, AND SOIL STRENGTH              NASA 309
C      READ(5,215)SNAME,MRT                                             310
215  FORMAT(3A4,2I2)                                                    NASA 311
C      PRINT DATA TABLE                                              NASA 312
C      WRITE(6, 220)SNAME,MRT                                           313
220  FORMAT(' SOIL ID.',3A4,' NO.OF CURVES',I2)                        NASA 314
C                                                                           NASA 315
C      DO 250 I=1,MRT                                                    316
C      READ(5,*)INRT,GH2OC(I)                                           317
C      READ(5,*) (TSTBD(I,J),TSTIMP(I,J),J=1,INRT)                    318

```


ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

	WRITE(6,230)INRT,GH20C(1)	NASA 319
230	FORMAT(' NO.OF DATA POINTS',I3,' GRAVIMETRIC WATER CONTENT',F7.2)	320
	WRITE(6,240) (TSTBD(I,J),TSTIMP(I,J),J=1,INRT)	321
240	FORMAT(' BULK DENSITY SOIL STRENGTH'/' GM/CC KG/CM2'/'	322
	.'2F12.2))	323
250	CONTINUE	NASA 324
	IDAY=0	NASA 325
	ITGF=60	337
	KTDAY=0	
260	CONTINUE	338
	READ(5,*,END=640) (CLIMAT(1),I=1,8)	
	IDAY=IDAY+1	
	CALL CLYMAT	342
	CALL SOIL	343
	IF(TAVG.GE.4.) GO TO 265	
	IDAY=IDAY-1	
	GO TO 260	
265	CALL PNET	
	CALL GROWTH	345
	CALL MORPH	346
	H2OBAL = TH20 - CUMRAN - CAPUP + CUMEP + CUMES + CUMSOK	0003 347
	IF(IDAY.LE.ANTHES(1)) GO TO 270	1977
	AHTMP=AHTMP+TAVG	1978
	KTDAY=KTDAY+1	
	TDUM=AHTMP/KTDAY	
	ITGF=(-2.7)*TDUM+90.	
	IF(ITGF.GT.50) ITGF=50	1980
270	CONTINUE	
	ITST=IDAY/IPRNT*IPRNT	
	IF(ITGF.LE.KTDAY) ITST=IDAY	348
	IF(IDAY.EQ.1) ITST=2DAY	
	IF(ITST.NE.IDAY) GO TO 260	
	WRITE(6,280) DAYNUM,IDAY	
280	FORMAT('/// 15X,' JULIAN DAY=',I3,10X,'IDAY=',I3,///)	
	WRITE(6,300)	343
300	FORMAT(' PN PSTAND PTSN PTSRED ',	
	.' RESCF PPLANT RESP')	
	WRITE(6,310) PN,PSTAND,PTSN,PTSRED,RESCF,PPLANT,RESP	
310	FORMAT(2X,9E11.3)	
	WRITE(6,320)	
320	FORMAT(' LEAFWT STEMWT GLUMWT GRANWT ROOTWT',	358
	.' SPN')	
	WRITE(6,310) LEAFWT,STEMWT,GLUMWT,GRANWT,ROOTWT,SPN	
	WRITE(6,340)	361

ORIGINAL PAGE 10
OF POOR QUALITY

```

340 FORMAT(' SPDWL SPDSTM SPDGLM SPDGRN ',
. 'SPDWRT CSTRSV CSTRSF')
WRITE(6,310) SPDWL,SPDSTM,SPDGLM,SPDGRN,SPDWRT,CSTRSV,CSTRSF
WRITE(6,360)
360 FORMAT(' RESC RESN REQN NPOOL ',
. 'NSTRES NV NF')
WRITE(6,310) RESC,RESN,REQN,NPOOL,NSTRES,NV,NF
WRITE(6,380)
380 FORMAT(' SLEAFN STEMN GLUMN GRANN ',
. 'LEAFCN SUPNO3')
WRITE(6,310) SLEAFN,STEMN,GLUMN,GRANN,LEAFCN,SUPNO3
WRITE(6,390)
390 FORMAT(' SPIKE(I) FLORET(I) LEAF(I) JOINT(I) ',
. 'BOOT(I) HEAD(I) ANTHES(I)')
DO 400 I=1,NSTEMS
WRITE(6,410) SPIKE(I),FLORET(I),LEAF(I),JOINT(I),BOOT(I),
. HEAD(I),ANTHES(I)
400 CONTINUE
410 FORMAT(10(18,3X))
WRITE(6,420)
420 FORMAT(' SECONO ACCDEG PSIAVG DIFREN TILLER')
WRITE(6,430) SECONO,ACCDEG,PSIAVG,DIFREN,TILLER
430 FORMAT(18,4X,F9.2,3X,E12.5,18,4X,1E)
WRITE(6,460)
460 FORMAT(' DAYLNG LAI XLEAFL INT',
. 'TAVG')
WRITE(6,310) DAYLNG,LAI,XLEAFL,INT,TAVG
WRITE(6,480)
480 FORMAT(' RCH2O STRSD STRSN WSTRSD',
. 'EP ES')
WRITE(6,310) RCH2O,STRSD,STRSN,WSTRSD,EP,ES
IF(NPN.EQ.1) CALL OUT(VNO3C,TTL5,TTL3,VNOSCA,
. VNOUNI,TNNO3,NITUNT)
IF(NPW.EQ.1) CALL OUT(VH2OC,TTL1,TTL3,CAPSCA,
. VH2UNI,TH20,UNITST)
IF(NPR.EQ.1) CALL OUT(ROOTSV,TTL1R,TTL2R,
. ROOSCA,UNITS,ROOTS,UNITSR)
IF(NPP.EQ.1) CALL OUT(PSIS,TTL4,TTL3,PSISCA,
. VH2UNI,TH20,UNITST)
IF(ITGF.GT.KTDAY) GO TO 260
640 CONTINUE
YIELD=GRANWT*14.8563/POPFAC
WRITE(6,660) YIELD,DAYNUM
660 FORMAT('///' *** FINAL YIELD (BU/ACRE) IS',F8.2,' ON DAY',I4)
STOP
END

```

80

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

C	SUBROUTINE DATE	0004 470
C	*****	0004 471
C	*****	0004 472
C	DATE SUBROUTINE. CONVERTS JULIAN TO CALENDAR AND	0004 473
C	ALLOWS FOR LEAP YEARS.	0004 474
C	*****	0004 475
C	*****	0004 476
	REAL LATUDE, NYTTYM	477
	INTEGER DAZE, DACNT, YR, DAYNUM	0004 478
C		0004 479
	COMMON /CALEN / DACNT(12), DAZE, MO, YR	0004 480
C	COMMON /LIGHT / DAYLNG, DAYNUM, LATUDE, DAYTYM, NYTTYM, IDAY, IPRNT	481
		0004 482
	DACNT(2) = 28	0004 483
	IYR = YR/4	0004 484
	IF(YR.EQ.IYR*4) DACNT(2) = 29	0004 485
	MO = 1	0004 486
	DAZE = DAYNUM	0004 487
	DO 1 I=1,12	0004 488
	IF(DAZE.LE.DACNT(I)) GO TO 2	0004 489
	MO = MO + 1	0004 490
	DAZE = DAZE - DACNT(I)	0004 491
1	CONTINUE	0004 492
2	CONTINUE	0004 493
	RETURN	0004 494
	END	0004 495

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

SUBROUTINE TSPSOL		496
C*****		0004 497
C THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES A TEMPERATURE PROFILE IN THE		0004 498
C SOIL. ASSUMES HORIZONTAL HOMOGENEITY OF TEMPERATURE &		0004 499
C DISREGARDS MOISTURE CONTENT EFFECTS.		0004 500
C FIRST, MAXIMUM (H) & MINIMUM (L) TEMPERATURES ARE		0004 501
C CALCULATED AT 2, 4, 8, & 16 INCH DEPTHS BY MULTIPLE		0004 502
C REGRESSION EQUATIONS OF		0005 503
C J. C. MCWHORTER & B. P. BROOKS, JR. 1965. CLIMATOLOGICAL		0005 504
C AND SOLAR RADIATION RELATIONSHIPS. BULL. 715, MISS.		0005 505
C AGRI. EXP. STA., STARKVILLE.		0005 506
C NOTE THAT THE GRID SIZE (D*W) IS NOT VARIABLE IN THIS		0005 507
C SUBROUTINE, BUT THE LAYER THICKNESS IS FIXED AT 5 CM.		0005 508
C MAX & MIN SOIL TEMPS FOR EACH OF THE LAYERS ARE THEN		0005 509
C OBTAINED BY INTERPOLATION & EXTRAPOLATION OF THE 2, 4,		0005 510
C 8, & 16 INCH TEMPS.		0005 511
C FINALLY, DAYTIME AND NIGHTTIME TEMPS(TSMX & TSMN)		0005 512
C ARE OBTAINED AS AVERAGE HOURLY VALUES FROM 7 A.M. THRU		0005 513
C SUNSET, & SUNSET THRU 7 A.M., RESPECTIVELY, USING AN		0005 514
C ALGORITHM FOR AIR TEMP PUBLISHED BY H. N. STAPLETON,		0005 515
C D. R. BUXTON, F. L. WATSON, D. J. NOLTING, AND D		0005 516
C D. N. BAKER. UNDATED. COTTON: A COMPUTER SIMULATION OF		0005 517
C COTTON GROWTH. TECH. BULL. 206, ARIZONA AGRI. EXP. STA.		0005 518
C TUCSON.		0005 519
C*****		0005 520
INTEGER DAYNUM		521
REAL LATUDE, NYTTYM		522
DIMENSION TSMX(20), TSMN(20), RECDAT(24)		0005 523
C		0005 524
COMMON /LIGHT / DAYLNG, DAYNUM, LATUDE, DAYTYM, NYTTYM, IDAY, IPRNT		525
COMMON /TEMP / DTAVG(7), TAVG, TDAY, TMAX, TMIN, TNYT		0005 526
COMMON /TSON / TSOILD(20), TSOILN(20), TSOLAV(2)		527
C		0005 528
J=8		529
DO 1 I = 1,6		0005 530
J=J-1		531
1 DTAVG(J) = DTAVG(J-1)		532
DTAVG(1) = TAVG		0005 533
WTAVG = 0.		0005 534
J=7		535
IF(IDAY.LT.7) J=IDAY		536
DO 2 I = 1,J		537
2 WTAVG = WTAVG + DTAVG(I)		538
WTAVG = WTAVG/J		539
WTAVGF = WTAVG*1.8 + 32.		0005 540

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

C THE NEXT EIGHT EQUATIONS ARE FROM MCWHORTER AND BROOKS.

T2H = 1.1962*WTAVGF + 0.27389
T2L = 0.960*WTAVGF + 1.4404
T4H = 1.1493*WTAVGF + 1.1452
T4L = 0.9126*WTAVGF + 2.9961
T8H = 0.9655*WTAVGF + 8.3121
T8L = 0.8700*WTAVGF + 7.9217
T16H = 0.8409*WTAVGF + 13.988
T16L = 0.8341*WTAVGF + 13.029

C GET TEMP OF SOIL (MAX) BY INTERPOLATION OR EXTRAPOLATION.

T24 = T2H - T4H
T48 = T4H - T8H
TSMX(1) = (T2H+T4H+T24*1.031)/2.
TSMX(2) = T8H+(T48*1.048)/2.
T816 = .0492126 * (T8H - T16H)
DO 6 I=3,20
J=I-3
TSMX(I) = T8H - (2.18+(1+J*4)*5.) * T816/2.

6 CONTINUE

C GET TEMP OF SOIL (MIN) BY INTERPOLATION OR EXTRAPOLATION.

T24 = T2L - T4L
T48 = T4L - T8L
TSMN(1) = (T2L+T4L+T24*1.031)/2.
TSMN(2) = T8L+(T48*1.048)/2.
T816 = .0492126 * (T8L - T16L)
DO 7 I=3,20
J=I-3
TSMN(I) = T8L - (2.18+(1+J*4)*5.) * T816 / 2.
IF(TSMN(I).LT.TSMX(I)) GO TO 7
TSMN(I) = (TSMN(I) + TSMX(I))/2.
TSMX(I) = TSMN(I)

7 CONTINUE

DO 8 I=1,20

C CONVERT TEMPS TO CENTIGRADE.

TSMX(I) = (TSMX(I)-32.)*.555556
TSMN(I) = (TSMN(I)-32.)*.555556

8 CONTINUE

ISR = 12 - IFIX(DAYLNG*.5)
ISS = ISR + IFIX(DAYLNG*0.5)

C HOUR OF SUNSET.

C SEE PP 37 OF STAPLETON, ET AL. FOR EQUATIONS DETERMINING RECDAT.

DO 9 LAYER = 1,20
TMEAN = (TSMX(LAYER)+TSMN(LAYER)) * .5
SWINGH = (TSMX(LAYER)-TSMN(LAYER)) * .5
DO 11 IH=7,15

RECDAT(IH) = TMEAN - SWINGH*COS(0.3927*(IH-7.))
IH9 = IH + 9
RECDAT(IH9) = TMEAN + SWINGH*COS(0.19635*(IH9-15.))

11 CONTINUE

DO 12 IH=1,6
12 RECDAT(IH) = TMEAN - SWINGH*COS(0.19635*(6-IH))
SHRTD = 0.
SHRTN = 0.

DO 13 IH=7,ISS
SHRTD = SHRTD + RECDAT(IH)

C SUM OF HOURLY TEMPS IN DAYTIME.

13 CONTINUE

TSOILD(LAYER) = SHRTD/(ISS-6)

C AVERAGE TEMP OF SOIL DURING DAYTIME, DEG C.

ISS1 = ISS + 1
DO 14 IH=ISS1,24
SHRTN = SHRTN + RECDAT(IH)

C SUM OF HOURLY TEMPS IN NIGHTIME.

14 CONTINUE

DO 15 IH=1,6
SHRTN = SHRTN + RECDAT(IH)

15 CONTINUE

TSOILN(LAYER) = SHRTN/(30-ISS)

C AVERAGE TEMP OF SOIL DURING NIGHTIME.

9 CONTINUE

DO 16 LAYER = 1, 2
TSOLAV(LAYER) = (TSOILD(LAYER)*DAYLNG+TSOILN(LAYER)*(24.-DAYLNG))
/24.

C AVERAGE SOIL TEMPERATURE, DEG C.

16 CONTINUE

RETURN
END

0005 541
0005 542
0005 543
0005 544
0005 545
0005 546
0005 547
0005 548
0005 549
0005 550
0005 551
0005 552
NASA 553
NASA 554
NASA 555
NASA 556
NASA 557
NASA 558
NASA 559
NASA 560
NASA 561
NASA 562
NASA 563
NASA 564
NASA 565
NASA 566
NASA 567
568
0005 569
0005 570
0005 571
0005 572
573
0005 574
0005 575
0005 576
0005 577
0005 578
0005 579
0005 580
0005 581
0005 582
0005 583
0005 584
0005 585

0005 586
0005 587
0005 588
0005 589
0005 590
0005 591
0005 592
0005 593
0005 594
0005 595
0005 596
0005 597
0005 598
0005 599
0005 600
0006 601
0006 602
0006 603
0006 604
0006 605
0006 606
0006 607
0006 608
0006 609
0006 610
0006 611
0006 612
0006 613
0006 614
0006 615
0006 616
0006 617

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

```

SUBROUTINE SOIL
*****
C *
C *      SOIL SUBROUTINE.  CALLS FRTLIZ, GRAFLO, ET,
C *      UPTAKE, CAPFLO, AND NITRIF.
C *
C *****
REAL LATUDE,LAI,MH2O,NEWES,NEWEP,NYTTYM,INT
INTEGER DAYNUM
C
COMMON /CLIM / CLIMAT(8),C1(9)
COMMON /DIFFU / DIFF(20,6)
COMMON /ETPARM/ ALPHA,GAMMA,LAMDAC,LAMDAS,U,WND
COMMON /EVTR / EP,ES,SESI,SESI,T,NEWES,NEWEP,SUMES,SUMEP
COMMON /FERT / FERN,FNH4,FNO3,OMA,RNNH4,RNN03
COMMON /FIELD / FC(20)
COMMON /GEOM / D, G, NK, NL, RTP1, RTP2, SLF, THRLN, W
COMMON /HOHBA/ CAPUP, CUMEP, CUMES, CUMRAN, CUMSOK
COMMON /H2ON03/ VH2OC(20,6), VNO3C(20,6)
COMMON /LIGHT / DAYLNG,DAYNUM,LATUDE,DAYTYM,NYTTYM,IDAY,IPRNT
COMMON /MATR / KRL(20), LR
COMMON /NITLIZ/ VNH4C(2,6),VNC(2,6)
COMMON /PS / PSIS(20,6)
COMMON /RUTWT / RCH2O, ROOTS, ROOTSV(20,6), RTWT(20,6,3)
COMMON /SIZES / ROWSP,LAI,POPFAC,XLEAFL,AREA
COMMON /SOILD/ DIFFD(5),THETA0(5),BETA(5),SDEPTH(5),THETAS(5),
THETAR(5),AIRDR(5),ETA(5),FLXMAX(5),BD(5)
COMMON /SOLAR / INT, RI, RN, PNFAC
COMMON /TEMP / DTAVG(7), TAVG, TDAY, TMAX, TMIN, TNYT
COMMON /TIMEBD/ THETA1
COMMON /TOTS / DAMP, NOITR, TH2O, TNNH4, TNN03
COMMON /TSDN / TSOILD(20), TSOILN(20), TSOLAV(2)
COMMON /UPS / SUPN03,UPN03
COMMON /WETS / MH2O,PSIAVG,PSIMAX,RAIN,PSIL
C
FERN=CLIMAT(8)
IF(IDAY.GT.1) GO TO 2
CALL FRTLIZ
WRITE(6,1000) VNO3C(1,1)
1000 FORMAT(' VNO3C(1,1) = ',F10.4)
C ALL FERTILIZER IS N03.
OMA = 0.
RNN03 = 0.
RNNH4 = 0.
2 CONTINUE

IF(FERN.GT.0.) CALL FRTLIZ
IF(RAIN.GT.0.) CALL GRAFLO
CALL ET
SUPN03 = 0.
SUMES=0.
SUMEP=0.
DO 10 I=1,NOITR
CALL UPTAKE
IF(SUPN03.GT.0.) SUPN03 = SUPN03 + UPN03
CALL CAPFLO
CONTINUE
CUMEP = CUMEP + NEWEP
CUMES = CUMES + NEWES
SUPN03 = SUPN03*POPFAC*.1/ROWSP
DO 11 I=1,NOITR
CALL CAPFLO
CONTINUE
CALL NITRIF
RETURN
END

```

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

```

SUBROUTINE FRTLIZ
*****
C **** MODIFIED BY A. MARANI MARCH 1980 *****
*****
C SUBROUTINE ADDS FERTILIZER TO PROFILE. MUST BE CALLED AT
C PLANTING DATE TO INITIALIZE NITROGEN & ORGANIC MATTER
C PROFILE. MAY BE CALLED FOR SIDE DRESSING. INPUTS ARE:
C FERN: FERTILIZER INORGANIC NITROGEN, LBS N/ACRE.
C FNH4: FRACTION OF INORGANIC N IN AMMONIA FORM. 0 TO 1
C FNO3: FRACTION OF INORGANIC N IN NITRATE FORM. 0 TO 1
C OMA: ORGANIC MATTER PLOWED AT BEGINNING OF SEASON, LBS/ACRE,
C MUST BE .GT. 0 TO INITIALIZE N & ORGANIC MATTER ARRAYS.
C RNNH4: RESIDUAL N AS NITRATE IN UPPER 2 LAYERS, LBS/ACRE.
C RNNH4: RESIDUAL N AS AMMONIUM IN UPPER 2 LAYERS, LBS/ACRE.
*****
COMMON /FERT / FERN,FNH4,FNO3,OMA,RNNH4,RNNH3
COMMON /GEOM / D, G, NK, NL, RTP1, RTP2, SLF, THRLN, W
COMMON /H2ONO3/ VH2OC(20,6), VNO3C(20,6)
COMMON /NITLIZ/ VNH4C(2,6), VNC(2,6)
WRITE(6,1000)
1000 FORMAT(' FERTILIZER SUBROUTINE CALLED ',)
IF(OMA.LE.0.) GO TO 2
C OMA .GT. 0. IMPLIES INITIAL FERTILIZATION AT PLANTING DATE &
C PLOWDOWN OF ORGANIC MATTER.
DO 3 L=1, 2
DO 3 K=1, NK
VNC(L,K) = OMA * .01122/(D*2.) * .01
VNO3C(L,K) = RNNH3 * .01122/(D*2.)
VNH4C(L,K) = RNNH4 * .01122/(D*2.)
C
C CHG LB/ACRE TO MG/CC IN TOP 2 LAYERS (.01122 LB/ACRE = 1 MG/CM**2)
3 CONTINUE
2 CONTINUE
C FERTILIZER BROADCAST AND MIXED INTO UPPER 2 LAYERS OF SOIL.
DUMY08 = FERN * FNO3 * .01122/(D*2.)
DUMY09 = FERN * FNH4 * .01122/(D*2.)
DO 5 LAYER = 1, 2
DO 5 KOLUMN = 1, NK
VNO3C(LAYER,KOLUMN) = VNO3C(LAYER,KOLUMN) + DUMY08
VNH4C(LAYER,KOLUMN) = VNH4C(LAYER,KOLUMN) + DUMY09
C ADDITION OF BROADCAST AMMONIUM FERTILIZER.
5 CONTINUE
RETURN
END

```

0006 693
0006 694
695
696
0006 697
0007 698
0007 699
0007 700
0007 701
0007 702
0007 703
0007 704
0007
0007
0007 707
0007 708
709
710
711
712
0007 713
0007 714
0007 715
0007 716
0007 717
718
719
723
724
725
726
727
731
732
733
734
735
0007 736
0007 737

0007 738
0007 739

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

SUBROUTINE GRAFLO		0007 740
C	*****	0007 741
C	*	0007 742
C	GRAVITY FLOW OF NO3 AND H2O, AFTER RAIN OR IRRIGATION.	0007 743
C	*	0007 744
C	*****	0007 745
C	RAIN OR IRRIGATION IS IN MM.	0007 746
	REAL MH2O	747
	DIMENSION SOAKW(21), SOAKN(21)	0007 748
C	WATER SOAKING INTO LAYER.	0007 749
C	NITROGEN SOAKING INTO LAYER BY MASS FLOW OF H2O.	0007 750
C		0007 751
	COMMON /FIELD / FC(20)	0007 752
	COMMON /GEOM / D, G, NK, NL, RTP1, RTP2, SLF, THRLN, W	753
	COMMON /MOHBAI/ CAPUP, CUMEP, CUMES, CUMRAN, CUMSOK	0008 754
	COMMON /H2ONO3/ VH2OC(20,6), VNO3C(20,6)	0801 755
	COMMON /WETS / MH2O,PSIAVG,PSIMAX,RAIN,PSIL	756
C		0008 757
C	VH2OC: VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT, CM**3/CM**3.	0008 758
C	FC: FIELD CAPACITY, BY LAYER, CM**3/CM**3.	0008 759
C	VNO3C: VOLUMETRIC NITROGEN CONTENT AS NITRATE, MG N/CC SOIL.	0008 760
C	D: DEPTH OF SOIL CELL, CM.	0008 761
C	NL: NUMBER OF LAYERS IN PROFILE.	0008 762
C	NK: NUMBER OF COLUMNS IN PROFILE.	0008 763
	CUMRAN = CUMRAN + RAIN	0008 764
	TSOAK = 0.	0008 765
	DO 2 KOLUMN = 1, NK	0008 766
	SOAKW(NL+1) = 0.	0008 767
	SOAKW(1) = RAIN*.10	0008 768
C	H2O SOAKING INTO TOP LAYER, IN CM**3/CM**2.	0008 769
	SOAKN(1) = 0.	0008 770
C	NITROGEN SOAKING INTO LAYER, IN MG/CM**2.	0008 771
C	IF NITROGEN IN RAINFALL IS TO BE ADDED, DO IT HERE.	0008 772
	DO 3 LAYER = 1, NL	0008 773
	H2O = SOAKW(LAYER) + VH2OC(LAYER,KOLUMN)*D	0008 774
C	TOTAL TEMPORARY AND RESIDUAL VOLUME OF H2O IN SOIL	0008 775
C	CELL, IN CM**3/CM**2.	0008 776
	SOAKW(LAYER+1) = AMAX1(0., H2O-FC(LAYER)*D)	0008 777
C	H2O SOAKING INTO LAYER BENEATH, IN CM**3/CM**2.	0008 778
	SOAKN(LAYER+1) = AMAX1(0.,SOAKW(LAYER+1)*(VNO3C(LAYER,KOLUMN) /	0008 779
	.(VH2OC(LAYER,KOLUMN)+SOAKW(LAYER)/D)))	0008 780
C	NITROGEN SOAKING INTO LAYER BENEATH, IN MG/CM**2.	0008 781
3	CONTINUE	0008 782
	TSOAK = TSOAK + SOAKW(NL+1)	0008 783
	DO 4 LAYER = 1, NL	0008 784
	IF(SOAKW(LAYER).LE.0.) GO TO 4	0008 785
C	WHEN SOAKW .LT. 0, NO GRAVITY PERCOLATION OCCURS.	0008 786
	VH2OC(LAYER,KOLUMN) = VH2OC(LAYER,KOLUMN) + (SOAKW(LAYER) -	0008 787
	. SOAKW(LAYER+1))/D	0008 788
C	VOLUMETRIC MOISTURE CONTENT OF SOIL CELL, IN CM**3/CM**3.	0008 789
	VNO3C(LAYER,KOLUMN) = AMAX1(0.,VNO3C(LAYER,KOLUMN)+(SOAKN(LAYER)	0008 790
	.-SOAKN(LAYER+1))/D)	0008 791
C	VOLUMETRIC NITROGEN CONTENT OF SOIL CELL, IN MG/CM**3.	0008 792
4	CONTINUE	0008 793
2	CONTINUE	0008 794
	CUMSOK = CUMSOK + 10.*TSOAK/FLOAT(NK)	0008 795
	RETURN	0008 796
	END	0008 797

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

```

C      SUBROUTINE ET
C      *****
C      *
C      *      EVAPOTRANSPIRATION SUBROUTINE
C      *
C      *****
C      SUBROUTINE TAKEN ALMOST ENTIRELY FROM RITCHIE, A MODEL
C      FOR PREDICTING EVAPORATION FROM A ROW CROP WITH INCOMPLETE COVER.
C      WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH VOL. 8:1204.
C
C      REAL LAMDAC,LAMDAS,LAMDA,INT,MH2O,NEWES,NEWEP
C
C      COMMON /ETPARM/ ALPHA,GAMMA,LAMDAC,LAMDAS,U,WND
C      COMMON /EVTR / EP,ES,SESI,SESI,T,NEWES,NEWEP,SUMES,SUMEP
C      COMMON /HOHBA/ CAPUP,CUMEP,CUMES,CUMRAN,CUMSOK
C      COMMON /SOLAR / INT,RI,RN,PNFAC
C      COMMON /TEMP / DTAVG(7),TAVG,TDAY,TMAX,TMIN,TNYT
C      COMMON /WETS / MH2O,PSIAVG,PSIMAX,RAIN,PSIL
C
C      VP(TMP) = EXP(1.8252*TMP*(0.07046136-TMP*0.000215743))
C      P = RAIN
C      RS = RI*.0169491525
C RS = SOLAR RADIATION IN MM H2O/DAY.
C      TAVM1 = TAVG-1.
C      DEL = VP(TAVG) - VP(TAVM1)
C DEL=SLOPE OF SATURATION VAPOR PRESSURE CURVE AT MEAN AIR TEMP.
C      LAMDA = INT*LAMDAC + (1.-INT)*LAMDAS
C LAMDAC & LAMDAS = ALBEDOS OF CROP & SOIL.
C INT=INTERCEPTION (FRACTION OF INCIDENT RS)
C RNO=NET RADIATION ABOVE CANOPY (MM/DAY)
C      RNO=(RS-LAMDA*RS)
C TD & TW = DRY AND WET BULB TEMPERATURES.
C      TD = TAVG
C      VPO = VP(TD)
C      TW = TMIN
C EO=POTENTIAL EVAPORATION RATE ABOVE CANOPY (MM/DAY)
C MODIFIED PENMAN EQ.
C W=WINDSPEED AT 2 METERS (MILES/DAY)
C GAMMA=PSYCHROMETER CONSTANT
C      VPA = VP(TW)
C      EO=(RNO*DEL/GAMMA+.262*(1.+0.0061*WND)*(VPO-VPA))/(DEL/GAMMA+1.)
C THE FOLLOWING CALCULATES ESO(POTENTIAL EVAP. RATE AT SOIL SURFACE)
C RNS=NET RADIATION AT SOIL SURFACE BELOW CANOPY
C      RNS=((1.-INT)-(1.-INT)*LAMDAS)*RS
C      ESO=DEL*RNS/(DEL+GAMMA)

```

0008 798
0008 799
0008 800
0008 801
0008 802
0008 803
0008 804
0008 805
0008 806
0008 807
0008 808
0008 809
0008 810
0008 811
0008 812
0008 814
0008 815
0008 816
0008 817
0008 818
0008 819
0008 820
0008 821
0008 822
0008 823
0008 824
0008 825
0008 826
0008 827
0008 828
0008 829
0008 830
0008 831
0008 832
0008 833
0008 834
0008 835
0008 836
0008 837
0008 838
0008 839
0008 840
0008 841
0008 842

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

C STAGE I DRYING	0008 843
C SESI=CUMULATIVE STAGE ONE EVAPORATION FROM SOIL SURFACE	0008 844
C U=UPPER LIMIT OF SESI	0008 845
IF (SESI.GT.U) GOTO 100	0008 846
C P=RAINFALL	0008 847
IF (P.GE.SESI) GOTO 101	0008 848
SESI=SESI-P	0008 849
99 SESI=SESI+ESO	0009 850
IF (SESI.GE.U) GOTO 102	0009 851
ES=ESO	0009 852
GOTO 110	0009 853
102 ES=ESO-.4*(SESI-U)	0009 854
SESI=.6*(SESI-U)	0009 855
DUMY01 = SESI / ALPHA	0009 856
T = DUMY01 * DUMY01	0009 857
GO TO 110	0009 858
101 SESI=0.	0009 859
GO TO 99	0009 860
C STAGE II DRYING	0009 861
100 IF (P.GE.SESI) GO TO 103	0009 862
T=T+1.	0009 863
ES = ALPHA * (SQRT(T)-SQRT(T-1.))	0009 864
IF (P.GT.0.) GO TO 104	0009 865
IF (ES.GT.ESO) GO TO 105	0009 866
106 SESI=SESI+ES-P	0009 867
DUMY02 = SESI / ALPHA	0009 868
T = DUMY02 * DUMY02	0009 869
GO TO 110	0009 870
105 ES=ESO	0009 871
GO TO 106	0009 872
104 ESX=0.8*P	0009 873
IF (ESX.LT.ES) GO TO 107	0009 874
111 IF (ESX.GT.ESO) GO TO 108	0009 875
109 ES=ESX	0009 876
GO TO 106	0009 877
108 ESX=ESO	0009 878
GO TO 109	0009 879
107 ESX=ES+P	0009 880
GO TO 111	0009 881
103 P=P-SESI	0009 882
SESI=U-P	0009 883
IF (P.GT.U) GO TO 101	0009 884
GO TO 99	0009 885
C TRANSPIRATION IS PROPORTIONAL TO LIGHT INTERCEPTION (INT).	0009 886
C THIS REPRESENTS A MODIFICATION TO RITCHIE'S MODEL.	0009 887
110 EP=INT*EO	0009 888
IF (EO-ES.LT.0.) EO=ES+EP	0009 889
IF (EP.GT.(EO-ES)) EP=EO-ES	0009 890
AVG PSI = -1. * PSIAVG	0009 891
IF (AVG PSI.GT.9.0) AVG PSI = 9.0	0009 892
RN = RI*.71536-26.	0009 893
C RFEP = REDUCTION FACTOR FOR EVAPORATION FROM PLANT. BASED ON	0009 894
C UNPUBLISHED DATA OF BAKER & HESKETH. 1969.	0009 895
RFEPN = 749.5831405 + 0.9659065*RN - 54.6600986*TAVG	0009 896
. - 194.6508431*AVG PSI - 0.0010226*RN*RN + 1.0153007*TAVG*TAVG +	0009 897
. 29.775978*AVG PSI*AVG PSI + 0.0293687*RN*TAVG	0009 898
. - 4.206856*TAVG*AVG PSI	0009 899
RFEPD = 749.5831405 + 0.9659065*RN	0009 900
. - 54.6600986*TAVG - 19.46508431 - 0.0010226*RN*RN +	0009 901
. 1.0153007*TAVG*TAVG + .29775978 + 0.0293687*RN*TAVG	0009 902
. - .4206856*TAVG	0009 903
RFEP = RFEPN/RFEPD	0009 904
IF (RFEP.LE.0.0) RFEP = 0.01	0009 905
EP = EP * RFEP	0009 906
RETURN	0009 907
END	0009 908

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

```

SUBROUTINE UPTAKE
C*****
C ***** MODIFIED FEB 22 1980 *****
C UPTAKE OF WATER FROM EACH SOIL CELL IS PROPORTIONAL TO *
C THE PRODUCT OF ROOT WEIGHT CAPABLE OF UPTAKE AND THE *
C HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY OF THE CELL. THE SUM OF THE *
C UPTAKE FROM THE CELLS EQUALS TRANSPIRATION. ALL NO3 IN *
C THE WATER TAKEN UP BY THE ROOTS IS ALSO TAKEN UP. *
C*****
C EP - TRANSPIRATION BY PLANTS, MM/DAY.
C SUPNO3 - SUPPLY OF NITRATE FROM SOIL, MG.
      DIMENSION UPF(20,6)
      INTEGER DAYNUM
      REAL NEWES, NEWEP, NYTTYM, LATUDE, INT
C UPF - UPTAKE FACTOR, GM CM/DAY,
C ROOT WEIGHT CAPABLE OF UPTAKE, GM/CELL.
C
      COMMON /DIFFU / DIFF(20,6)
      COMMON /EVTR / EP,ES,SESI,SESI,T,NEWES,NEWEP,SUMES,SUMEP
      COMMON /FIELD / FC(20)
      COMMON /GEOM / D, G, NK, NL, RTP1, RTP2, SLF, THRLN, W
      COMMON /H2ONO3/ VH2OC(20,6), VN03C(20,6)
      COMMON /LIGHT / DAYLNG,DAYNUM,LATUDE,DATYTM,NYTTYM,IDAY,IPRNT
      COMMON /MATR / KRL(20), LR
      COMMON /RUTWT / RCH2O, ROOTS, ROOTSV(20,6), RTWT(20,6,3)
      COMMON /SOILID/ DIFFO(5),THETA0(5),BETA(5),SDEPTH(5),THETAS(5),
      THETAR(5),AIRDR(5),ETA(5),FLXMAX(5),BD(5)
      COMMON /SOLAR / INT, RI, RN, PNFAC
      COMMON /TOTS / DAMP, NOITR, TH2O, TNNH4, TNN03
      COMMON /UPF / SUPNO3, UPNO3
C
C
      DELT = 1. / NOITR
      DUMY01 = (.10*NK*W*EP)*DELT
      DUMY02 = D * W
      DES = ES * 0.1 *DELT / D
C MODIFIED FOR ES REMOVED FROM ALL KOLUMNS
      DO 8 I=1,20
      DO 8 J=1,6
      UPF(I,J)=0.
      8 CONTINUE
      DO 7 KOLUMN = 1,NK
      DE = DES
      IF(DE.GT.VH2OC(1,KOLUMN) - .25 * FC(1) )
      DE = VH2OC(1,KOLUMN) - .25 * FC(1)

```

0009 909
0009 910
911
0009 912
0009 913
0009 914
0009 913
0009 916
0009 917
0009 918
0009 919

0009 922
923
0009 924
925
926
0009 927
928
929
930
931
933
934
935

0009 937
0009 938
0009 939
0009 940
0009 942
0009 943
0009 944
945
946

949
950
951
952

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

IF(DE.LT.0.) DE = 0.	953
VH2OC(1,KOLUMN) = VH2OC(1,KOLUMN) - DE	954
SUMES = SUMES + DE * 10. * 0	955
7 CONTINUE	956
NEWES=SUMES/ NK	957
DO 1 LAYER = 1, LR	0010 958
KR = KRL(LAYER)	0010 959
DO 1 KOLUMN = 1, KR	0010 960
UPF(LAYER,KOLUMN) = (RTWT(LAYER,KOLUMN,1) +	
.20 * RTWT(LAYER,KOLUMN,2) + RTWT(LAYER,KOLUMN,3))	962
C SUMS THE WEIGHT OF ROOTS 15 DAYS OLD OR LESS IN CELL.	0010 963
1 CONTINUE	0010 964
DO 4 LAYER = 1, LR	0010 965
KR = KRL(LAYER)	0010 966
DO 4 KOLUMN = 1, KR	0010 967
UPF(LAYER,KOLUMN) = UPF(LAYER,KOLUMN) +	
UPF(LAYER,NK-KOLUMN+1)	
C ADDS THE ROOTS GROWN BY THE PLANTS IN THE NEXT ROW TO GET	0010 970
C THE TOTAL WEIGHT OF ROOTS CAPABLE OF UPTAKE.	0010 971
4 CONTINUE	0010 972
NKH = NK/2	0010 973
SUPF = 0.	0010 974
DO 5 LAYER = 1, LR	0010 975
KR = KRL(LAYER)	0010 976
IF (KR.GT.NKH) KR=NKH	0010 977
DO 5 KOLUMN = 1, KR	0010 978
UPF(LAYER,KOLUMN)=UPF(LAYER,KOLUMN)*DIFF(LAYER,KOLUMN)	
C ***** NO DEPTH FACTOR FOR CALCULATING UPF ***** MODIFIED FEB 22	980
C UPTAKE FACTOR FOR EACH CELL, HAS UNITS OF GM CM/DAY.	0010 981
C MODIFIED BY DIVISION TO MEAN DEPTH OF LAYER	982
IF(UPF(LAYER,KOLUMN).LT.0.) UPF(LAYER,KOLUMN)=0.	
SUPF = SUPF + UPF(LAYER,KOLUMN)	
C SUM OF UPTAKE FACTORS IN THE PROFILE. USED FOR APPORTIONING	0010 984
C UPTAKE AMONG CELLS.	0010 985
5 CONTINUE	0010 986
UPNO3 = 0.	0010 987
J = 1	990
DO 6 LAYER = 1, LR	0010 991
21 IF(LAYER*0.LE.SDEPTH(J)) GO TO 20	992
J = J + 1	993
IF(J.LT.5) GO TO 21	994
20 KR = KRL(LAYER)	995
IF (KR.GT.NKH) KR=NKH	0010 996
DO 6 KOLUMN = 1, KR	0010 997
UPTH20 = (UPF(LAYER,KOLUMN)/SUPF) * DUMY01 / 2.	0010 998

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

H2OUPY=UPTH20/DUMY02	0010 999
C UPTAKE OF WATER FROM EACH CELL, CM**3/DAY.	00101000
C EP HAS UNITS OF MM/DAY.	00101001
IF(VH20C(LAYER,KOLUMN).GT.THETAR(J)) GO TO 23	1002
H2OUPY = 0.	1003
GO TO 24	1004
23 IF (H2OUPY.GT.VH20C(LAYER,KOLUMN)-THETAR(J)) H2OUPY=	1005
* VH20C(LAYER,KOLUMN)-THETAR(J)	1006
24 CONTINUE	1007
UPTH20=H2OUPY*DUMY02	00101008
VH20C(LAYER,KOLUMN)=VH20C(LAYER,KOLUMN)-H2OUPY	00101009
SUMEP=SUMEP+H2OUPY	00101010
C VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT OF CELL IS DECREASED BY AMOUNT	00101011
C OF UPTAKE FROM CELL.	00101012
IMGKOL = NK - KOLUMN + 1	00101013
C IMAGE COLUMN, MIRRORRED ABOUT CENTERLINE OF PLANE.	00101014
VH20C(LAYER,IMGKOL) = VH20C(LAYER,IMGKOL) - H2OUPY	00101015
SUMEP=SUMEP+H2OUPY	00101016
C VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT OF IMAGE CELL IS ALSO REDUCED.	00101017
UPN03C=0.	
IF(VH20C(LAYER,KOLUMN).LE.THETAR(J)) GO TO 31	
UPN03C = UPTH20*(VNO3C(LAYER,KOLUMN)/VH20C(LAYER,KOLUMN))	00101018
C UPTAKE OF NO3 FROM CELL, MG N/DAY.	00101019
C ALL NO3 IN WATER UPTAKE STREAM IS TAKEN UP.	00101020
31 CONTINUE	
VNO3C(LAYER,KOLUMN) = VNO3C(LAYER,KOLUMN) - UPN03C/DUMY02	00101021
C VOLUMETRIC NITRATE CONTENT OF CELL IS DECREASED BY AMOUNT OF	00101022
C UPTAKE FROM CELL, MG N/CC SOIL.	00101023
UPN03 = UPN03 + UPN03C	00101024
C SUM OF UPTAKE OF NITROGEN AS NITRATE FROM THE SOIL PROFILE,	00101025
C MG FOR THE DAY.	00101026
UPN03I=0.	
IF(VH20C(LAYER,IMGKOL).LE.THETAR(J)) GO TO 34	
UPN03I = UPTH20*(VNO3C(LAYER,IMGKOL)/VH20C(LAYER,IMGKOL))	00101029
C UPTAKE OF NO3 FROM IMAGE CELL, MG N/DAY.	00101030
34 CONTINUE	
VNO3C(LAYER,IMGKOL) = VNO3C(LAYER,IMGKOL) - UPN03I/DUMY02	00101031
C VOLUMETRIC NITRATE CONTENT OF IMAGE CELL IS ALSO DECREASED.	00101032
UPN03 = UPN03 + UPN03I	00101033
6 CONTINUE	00101034
NEWEP=SUMEP*0/NK*10.	00101035
RETURN	00101036
END	00101037

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

```

C      SUBROUTINE CAPFLO
C      *****
C      *
C      *  CAPILLARY FLOW OF NO3 AND H2O IN ALL DIRECTIONS.
C      *
C      *****
C
C      REAL LAI
C      DIMENSION FNL(20,6),FNU(20,6),FWL(20,6),FWU(20,6),COND(20,6)
C      FLUX OF H2O TO THE LEFT OUT OF THE CELL, CM**3/CELL/DAY.
C      FLUX OF H2O UPWARD OUT OF THE CELL, CM**3/CELL/DAY.
C      FLUX OF NITROGEN TO THE LEFT OUT OF THE CELL, MG N/CELL/DAY.
C      FLUX OF NITROGEN UPWARD OUT OF THE CELL, MG N/CELL/DAY.
C
C      COMMON /DIFFU / DIFF(20,6)
C      COMMON /GEOM / D, G, NK, NL, RTP1, RTP2, SLF, THRLN, W
C      COMMON /HOH8AL/ CAPUP, CUMEP, CUMES, CUMRAN, CUMSOK
C      COMMON /H2ONO3/ VH2OC(20,6), VNO3C(20,6)
C      COMMON /PS / PSIS(20,6)
C      COMMON /SIZES / ROWSP,LAI,POPFAC,XLEAF,AREA
C      COMMON /SOILID/ DIFFO(5),THETAO(5),BETA(5),SDEPTH(5),THETAS(5),
C      THETAR(5),AIRDR(5),ETA(5),FLXMAX(5),BD(5)
C      COMMON /TOTS / DAMP, NOITR, TH2O, TNNH4, TNN03
C      COMMON /TIMEBD/ THETA1
C
C      DO 860 I=1,20
C      DO 860 J=1,6
C      FNL(I,J)=0.
C      FNU(I,J)=0.
C      FWU(I,J)=0.
C      FWL(I,J)=0.
C      850 CONTINUE
C      NLM1 = NL-1
C      J = 1
C      DELT = .5 / NOITR
C      DO 4 LAYER = 1, NL
C      214 IF(LAYER*DELT.SDEPTH(J))GO TO 15
C      J=J+1
C      IF(J.LT.5) GO TO 214
C      *****
C      COND IS SOIL CONDUCTIVITY .
C      15 CONTINUE
C      IF(LAYER.EQ.NL) THETA1=THETAS(J)
C      DO 4 KOLUMN = 1, NK

```

1038
 00101039
 00101040
 00101041
 00101042
 00101043
 1044
 1045
 1046
 00101048
 00101049
 00101050
 00101051
 00101052
 1053
 1054
 00111055
 1056
 1057
 1059
 1060
 1061
 00111062
 1063
 00111064
 NASA1069
 1070
 NASA1071
 00111072
 1073
 1074
 1075
 1076
 1077
 1078

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

```

      DIFF(LAYER,KOLUMN)=0.
      IF(VH2OC(LAYER,KOLUMN).GT.THETA0(J)) DIFF(LAYER,KOLUMN) =
      . DIFF0(J)*EXP(BETA(J)*(VH2OC(LAYER,KOLUMN)-THETA0(J)))
C    DIFFUSIVITY FUNCTION FOUND IN : 1082
C    GARDNER AND MAYHUGH. 1966. SSSAP 22:197-201. FDW. 1083
      COND(LAYER,KOLUMN)=0.
      IF(VH2OC(LAYER,KOLUMN).LE.THETAS(J) ) GO TO 4 1084
      COND(LAYER,KOLUMN) = 0.12 * ((VH2OC(LAYER,KOLUMN)-THETAR(J) ) / 1085
      . (THETAS(J)-THETAR(J) ) )*(3.*ETA(J)/(ETA(J)-2.)) 1086
      IF(COND(LAYER,KOLUMN).GT.3.) COND(LAYER,KOLUMN) = 3. 1087
C    ***** 1090
C    4 1091
      CONTINUE 00111092
      DUMY01 = 0 * DAMP * DELT 00111093
      J = 1 1094
      DO 5 LAYER = 1, NL 00111095
302 IF(LAYER*D.LE.SDEPTH(J)) GO TO 303 1096
      J = J + 1 1097
      IF(J.LT.5) GO TO 302 1098
303 DO 5 KOLUMN = 1, NK 1099
      KM1 = KOLUMN - 1 1100
      IF(KM1.EQ.0) KM1 = NK 1101
C    ***** 1102
C    DIFL IS THE ARITHMETIC MEAN OF DIFF OF THE TWO CELLS. 1103
      DIFL = (DIFF(LAYER,KOLUMN)+DIFF(LAYER,KM1)) /2. 1104
      FWL(LAYER,KOLUMN) = DIFL 1105
      . ((VH2OC(LAYER,KOLUMN)-VH2OC(LAYER,KM1))/W) * DUMY01 1106
C    FLOW OF WATER TO THE LEFT, OUT OF CELL, CM**3/CELL/DAY. 00111107
C    SIMPLY DARCY'S LAW USING MEAN CONDUCTIVITY. 00111108
      FWLMAX = (VH2OC(LAYER,KOLUMN)-VH2OC(LAYER,KM1))*W*D / 10. 1109
      IF(ABS(FWL(LAYER,KOLUMN)).GT.ABS(FWLMAX))FWL(LAYER,KOLUMN)=FWLMAX 1110
C    FWLMAX IS USED TO PREVENT EXCESSIVE WATER FLOW IN ONE ITERATION. 1111
C    ***** 1112
C    WHEN FLOW IS INTO THE CELL (NEGATIVE FWL) THE CORRECT CALCULATION 1113
C    OF FNL IS BY USING VNO3C AND VH2OC VALUES OF THE OTHER CELL. 1114
      IF(FWL(LAYER,KOLUMN).LT.0.) GO TO 304 1115
      FNL(LAYER,KOLUMN) = FWL(LAYER,KOLUMN)*VNO3C(LAYER,KOLUMN)/ 1116
      . VH2OC(LAYER,KOLUMN) 1117
      GO TO 51 1118
304 FNL(LAYER,KOLUMN) = FWL(LAYER,KOLUMN)*VNO3C(LAYER,KM1) / 1119
      . VH2OC(LAYER,KM1) 1120
C    FLOW OF NO3 TO THE LEFT, OUT OF CELL, MG N/CELL/DAY. 00111121
C    MASS FLOW OF NO3 IN H2O, GM/CELL. 00111122
C    ***** 1123
C    *** REDISTRIBUTION OF NITRATES CAUSED BY DIFFERENCES IN THEIR 1124

```


ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

```

C      CONCENTRATIONS IN SOIL SOLUTION OF ADJACENT CELLS. ***** 1125
51  FNL(LAYER,KOLUMN) = FNL(LAYER,KOLUMN) + (VNO3C(LAYER,KOLUMN) / 1126
    .VH2OC(LAYER,KOLUMN)-VNO3C(LAYER,KM1)/VH2OC(LAYER,KM1))*DELT*1.5 1127
5  CONTINUE 00111128
    J = 1 1129
    DO 6 LAYER = 2, NL 00111130
      2  IF(LAYER*D.LE.SDEPTH(J)) GO TO 203 1131
        J = J + 1 1132
        IF(J.LT.5) GO TO 2 1133
203  DO 6 KOLUMN = 1,NK 1134
C  ***** 1135
C  DIFU IS THE ARITHMETIC MEAN OF DIFF OF THE TWO CELLS 1136
C  CONU IS THE CONDUCTIVITY OF THE UPPER CELL. 1137
C  THE PROCEDURE ALLOWS FOR GRAVITY FLOW WHEN VH2OC OF UPPER CELL 1138
C  IS HIGHER THAN FIELD CAPACITY. 1139
    DIFU = (DIFF(LAYER,KOLUMN)+DIFF(LAYER-1,KOLUMN)) / 2. 1140
    FWU(LAYER,KOLUMN)=(DIFU*(VH2OC(LAYER,KOLUMN)-VH2OC(LAYER-1,KOLUMN) 1141
    .) / D - COND(LAYER-1,KOLUMN)) * W * DAMP *DELT 1142
C  FLOW OF WATER UPWARD, OUT OF CELL, CM**3/CELL/DAY. 00111143
    FWUMAX = (VH2OC(LAYER,KOLUMN)-VH2OC(LAYER-1,KOLUMN)) * W * D / 10. 1144
    IF(ABS(FWU(LAYER,KOLUMN)).GT.ABS(FWUMAX))FWU(LAYER,KOLUMN)=FWUMAX 1145
C  FWUMAX IS USED TO PREVENT EXCESSIVE WATER FLOW IN ONE ITERATION. 1146
C  ***** 1147
C  WHEN FLOW IS DOWNWARD, VNO3C AND VH2OC OF UPPER CELL ARE USED. 1148
    IF(FWU(LAYER,KOLUMN).LT.0.) GO TO 300 1149
    FNU(LAYER,KOLUMN) = FWU(LAYER,KOLUMN)+VNO3C(LAYER,KOLUMN)/ 1150
    . VH2OC(LAYER,KOLUMN) 1151
    GO TO 61 1152
300  FNU(LAYER,KOLUMN) = FWU(LAYER,KOLUMN)+VNO3C(LAYER-1,KOLUMN)/ 1153
    . VH2OC(LAYER-1,KOLUMN) 1154
C  FLOW OF NO3 UPWARD IN THE WATER, MG N/CELL/DAY. 00111155
C  ***** 1156
C  *** REDISTRIBUTION OF NITRATES IN ADJACENT CELLS. ***** 1157
61  FNU(LAYER,KOLUMN) = FNU(LAYER,KOLUMN) + (VNO3C(LAYER,KOLUMN) / 1158
    .VH2OC(LAYER,KOLUMN)-VNO3C(LAYER-1,KOLUMN)/VH2OC(LAYER-1,KOLUMN)) 1159
    . * DELT * 1.5 1160
6  CONTINUE 00111161
    J=1 1162
    DO 16 LAYER = 1,NLM1 1163
      40  IF(LAYER*D.LE.SDEPTH(J)) GO TO 41 1164
        J=J+1 1165
        IF(J.LT.5) GO TO 40 1166
41  DO 16 KOLUMN = 1,NK 1167
      KP1 = KOLUMN + 1 1168
      IF(KOLUMN.EQ.NK) KP1 = 1 1169

```

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

```

      FWICN = FWL(LAYER,KP1) - FWL(LAYER,KOLUMN) +
      . FNU(LAYER+1,KOLUMN) - FNU(LAYER,KOLUMN)
C FLUX OF H2O INTO THE CELL, NET, CM**3/CELL.
      VH2OC(LAYER,KOLUMN) = VH2OC(LAYER,KOLUMN) + FWICN/(D*W)
C
      IF(VH2OC(LAYER,KOLUMN).LE.AIRDR(J)) VH2OC(LAYER,KOLUMN)=AIRDR(J)
15  CONTINUE
      DO 30 KOLUMN = 1, NK
C *****
C THIS INSURES DRAINAGE AT THE BOTTOM LAYER.
      I=(VH2OC(NL,KOLUMN).LE.THETAI) GO TO 30
      CUMSOK = CUMSOK +(VH2OC(NL,KOLUMN)-THETAI)*D*W*10./ROWSP
      VH2OC(NL,KOLUMN) = .THETAI
30  CONTINUE
C BOTTOM BOUNDARY FROM GERARD AND NAMKEN DATA
C
      DO 7 LAYER = 1, NL
      DO 7 KOLUMN = 1, NK
      KP1 = KOLUMN + 1
      IF(KOLUMN.EQ.NK) KP1 = 1
      IF(LAYER.EQ.NL) GO TO 71
      FNICN = FNL(LAYER,KP1) - FNL(LAYER,KOLUMN) +
      . FNU(LAYER+1,KOLUMN) - FNU(LAYER,KOLUMN)
      GO TO 72
71  FNICN = FNL(LAYER,KP1) - FNL(LAYER,KOLUMN) - FNU(LAYER,KOLUMN)
72  CONTINUE
C FLUX OF NO3 INTO THE CELL, NET, MG N/CELL/DAY.
      VNO3C(LAYER,KOLUMN) = VNO3C(LAYER,KOLUMN) + FNICN/(D*W)
C VOLUMETRIC NITROGEN CONTENT OF SOIL CELL, MG N/CM**3.
7  CONTINUE
      TH2O = 0.
      TNN03 = 0.
      J=1
      DO 8 LAYER = 1, NL
C *****
C PSIS IS CALCULATED AFTER CAPFLO. PSIS IS -0.3 BAR FOR THETAS,
C -15.0 BAR FOR THETAR, AND ASYMPTOTIC FOR AIRDR.
34  TEMP2 = (THETAR(J)-AIRDR(J))/(THETAS(J)-AIRDR(J))
      TEMP3 = ALOG(50.) / ALOG(TEMP2)
      IF(LAYER*D.LE.SDEPTH(J)) GO TO 35
      J=J+1
      IF (J.LT.5) GO TO 34
35  DO 8 KOLUMN = 1, NK
      IF(VH2OC(LAYER,KOLUMN).GT.THETAR(J)) GO TO 45
      PSIS(LAYER,KOLUMN) = -15.
      GO TO 50
45  CONTINUE
      TEMP1 = (VH2OC(LAYER,KOLUMN)-AIRDR(J))/(THETAS(J)-AIRDR(J))
      PSIS(LAYER,KOLUMN) = -0.3 * TEMP1**TEMP3
C H2O POTENTIAL OF SOIL CELL, IN BARS.
C *****
C
50  CONTINUE
      TH2O = TH2O + VH2OC(LAYER,KOLUMN)
      TNN03 = TNN03 + VNO3C(LAYER, KOLUMN)
8  CONTINUE
      TH2O = TH2O * D * W *0.1
C TOTAL WATER PROFILE
      TNN03 = TNN03*D*W
      RETURN
      END

```

1170
 1171
 1172
 1173
 1174
 1175
 1176
 1177
 1178
 1179
 1180
 1181
 1182
 1183
 1184
 1185
 00111186
 1187
 1188
 1189
 1190
 1191
 00111192
 1193
 1194
 1195
 00111196
 00111197
 00111198
 00111199
 00111200
 1201
 1202
 1203
 1204
 1205
 1206
 1207
 1208
 1209
 1210
 1211
 1212
 1213
 1214

 1215
 1216
 1217
 1218
 1219
 1220
 1221
 1222
 00121223
 1224
 00121225
 1226
 00121227
 00121228
 00121229
 00121230

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

C	SUBROUTINE NITRIF	1231
C	*****	1232
C	* SUBROUTINE NITRIFICATION	1233
C	* *****	1234
C	*****	1235
C	SIMPLIFIED VERSION BASED ON KAFKAF1,HADAS,BAR-YOSEF MODEL	1236
C	COMMON /FIELD / FC(20)	1237
	COMMON /GEOM / D, G, NK, NL, RTP1, RTP2, SLS, THRLN, W	1238
	COMMON /H2ON03/ VH2OC(20,6),VNO3C(20,6)	1239
	COMMON /NITLIZ/ VNH4C(2,6),VNC(2,6)	1240
	COMMON /TOTS / DAMP,NOITR,TH2O,TNNH4,TNN03	1241
	COMMON /TSDN / TSOILD(20), TSOILN(20), TSOLAV(2)	1242
	TNNH4 = 0.	1243
	DO 5 L=1,2	1244
	T = TSOLAV(L)	1245
	FMIN = 7300000. * 10.**(-2758. / (T+273.))	1246
	FNIT = .05 * 10.** (12. - 3573. / (T+273.))	1247
	DO 5 K=1,NK	1248
	WFMIN = VH2OC(L,K)/FC(L)	1249
	DNMIN = VNC(L,K) * FMIN * WFMIN	1250
	VNC(L,K) = VNC(L,K) - DNMIN	1251
	VNH4C(L,K) = VNH4C(L,K) + DNMIN	1252
	WFNIT = 0.7 - 1.30 * (FC(L) - VH2OC(L,K))/FC(L)	1253
	IF(WFNIT.LT.0.) WFNIT = 0.	1254
	DNIT = VNH4C(L,K) * FNIT * WFNIT	1255
	VNH4C(L,K) = VNH4C(L,K) - DNIT	1256
	VNO3C(L,K) = VNO3C(L,K) + DNIT	1257
	TNNH4 = TNNH4 + VNH4C(L,K)	1258
S	CONTINUE	1259
	TNNH4 = TNNH4 * D * W	1260
	RETURN	1261
	END	1262
		1263
		1264

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

C	SUBROUTINE PNET	1265
C	*****	1266
C	* PNET SUBROUTINE	1267
C	* *****	1268
C	* *****	1269
C	*****	1270
C	REAL INT,LEAFWT,LEAFCN,LEAFRS,MH20,LAI	1271
C	*****	1272
C	COMMON /POP / PN,PSTAND,PTSN,PTSRED,RESCF,PPLANT,RESP,SPN	1273
C	COMMON /SOLAR / INT, RI, RN, PNFAC	
C	COMMON /TEMP / DTAVG(7), TAVG, TDAY, TMAX, TMIN, TNYT	1275
C	COMMON /WETS / MH20,PSI AVG,PSIMAX,RAIN,PSIL	1276
C	COMMON /CONS / ROOTCN,STEMCN,LEAFCN,GLUMCN,GRANCN	1277
C	COMMON /RESV / F2,LEAFRS,ROOTRS,STEMRS,RESN,RESC	1278
C	COMMON /SIZES / ROWSP,LAI,POPFAC,XLEAFL,AREA	1279
C	COMMON /WEIGHT/ LEAFWT,PLANTW,ROOTWT,STEMWT,GLUMWT,GRANWT,VEGWT	1280
C	*****	1281
C	LEAF WATER POTENTIAL IS FUNC OF SOLAR RADIATION, HUMIDITY	1282
C	AND SOIL WATER POTENTIAL	1283
C	*****	1284
C	PSIL=PSI AVG*5.	1285
C	*****	1286
C	CALCULATE PHOTOSYNTHESIS REDUCTION FACTOR FOR MOISTURE STRESS	1287
C	CURVE TAKEN FROM PAPER BY D W LAWLOR IN PHOTOSYNTHETICA 1976	1288
C	PAGES 378-387	1289
C	*****	1290
C	PTSRED=0.	1291
C	IF(PSIL.LT.-18.) GO TO 10	1292
C	PTSRED=(PSIL+18.)/13.	1293
C	IF(PTSRED.GT.1.) PTSRED=1.	1294
C	10 CONTINUE	1295
C	*****	1296
C	POTENTIAL CANOPY PHOTOSYNTHESIS IS A FUNCTION OF SOLAR	1297
C	RADIATION. CURVE FROM FLORENCE SPAR DATA 1979 UNPUBLISHED	1299
C	(UNITS ARE GMS/M**2/DAY)	1300
C	*****	1301
C	PSTAND=8.218+RI*(.22138-.00012*RI)	1302
C	*****	1303
C	IF LEAF NITROGEN CONC < 1% CALC PHOTOSYNTHESIS REDUCTION FACTOR	1304
C	*****	1305
C	PTSN=1.0	1306
C	IF(LEAFCN.LT..01) PTSN=100.*LEAFCN	1307
C	*****	1308
C	CALC PHOTOSYNTHESIS REDUCTION FACTOR FOR LEAF LOADING FEEDBACK	1309
C	AS FUNCTION OF LEAF CARBOHYDRATE LEVEL. CURVE FROM RESEARCH	
C	*****	
C	BULLETIN 207 - SIMED	1310
C	*****	1311
C	STARCH=RESC/(RESC+LEAFWT+STEMWT)	1312
C	RESCF=1.-.28*STARCH	1313
C	IF(STARCH.GT..18.AND.STARCH.LE..23) RESCF=1.67-4.*STARCH	1314
C	IF(STARCH.GT..23.AND.STARCH.LE..28) RESCF=3.74-13.*STARCH	1315
C	IF(STARCH.GT..28) RESCF=.1	1316
C	*****	1317
C	PHOTOSYNTHATE PRODUCED/PLANT = POTENTIAL CANOPY PHOTOSYNTHESIS	1318
C	ADJ FOR LIGHT INTERCEPTION, PLANT POPULATION & REDUCTION FACTORS.	1319
C	POPFAC/100 CONVERTS FROM G/M**2/DAY TO G/PLANT/DAY	1320
C	*****	1321
C	PPLANT=PSTAND*INT*PTSN*PTSRED*RESCF*POPFAC/100.	
C	*****	1323
C	RESPIRATION LOSS IS A FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE. THE CURVE IS	1324
C	FROM FLORENCE SPAR DATA 1979 UNPUBLISHED	132
C	*****	1326
C	RESP=((TAVG-13.)/12500.*24.)*PLANTW	1327
C	IF(RESP.LT.0.) RESP=0.	1328
C	*****	1329
C	REDUCE PHOTOSYNTHATE BY RESPIRATORY LOSS	1330
C	*****	1331
C	PN=(PPLANT-RESP)*.68182	
C	IF(PN.LE.PNFAC) PN=PNFAC	
C	SPN=SPN+PN	1334
C	RETURN	1335
C	END	1336

SUBROUTINE GROWTH

98

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

C	DETERMINE FACTOR TO CONVERT LEAF AREA TO WEIGHT. AREA IS IN CM**2	1382
C	& WEIGHT IS IN GRAMS. FROM UNPUBLISHED DATA FURNISHED BY SMKA	1383
C		1384
	WTF=.0025	1385
C		1386
C	DETERMINE FACTOR TO BE USED TO REDUCE POTENTIAL WEIGHT CHANGE	1387
C	DUE TO WATER STRESS.	1388
C		1389
	RFWS=(WSTRSL*DAYTYM+WSTRSN*NYTTYM)/24.	1390
C		1391
C	POTENTIAL STEM GROWTH IS FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE & AGE	1392
C	POTENTIAL GLUME GROWTH IS FUNCTION OF TEMPERATURE & AGE	1393
C	POTENTIAL GRAIN DRY MATTER ACCUMULATION FUNCTION OF AGE & TEMP	1394
C		1395
	DO 100 I=1,NSTEMS	1396
C		1397
C	POTENTIALS DURING HEADING	1398
C		1399
	POSTEM(I)=0.	1400
	PDGLUM(I)=.000005	1401
	PDGRAN(I)=.00008*TAVG-.0001	1402
	IF(PDGRAN(I).LT.0.) PDGRAN(I)=0.	1403
	IF(IDAY.GE.JOINT(I)) GO TO 40	1404
C		1405
C	POTENTIALS PRIOR TO JOINTING	1406
C		1407
	POSTEM(I)=.00005	1408
	PDGLUM(I)=0.	1409
	PDGRAN(I)=0.	1410
	GO TO 100	1411
	40 IF(IDAY.GE.BOOT(I)) GO TO 60	1412
C		1413
C	POTENTIALS DURING JOINTING	1414
C		1415
	POSTEM(I)=.0022	1416
	PDGLUM(I)=0.	1417
	PDGRAN(I)=0.	1418
	GO TO 100	1419
	50 IF(IDAY.GE.ANTHES(I)+4) GO TO 100	
C		1421
C	POTENTIALS DURING BOOT AND THRU ANTHESIS	
C		1423
	POSTEM(I)=.0079	1424
	PDGLUM(I)=.00002	1425
	PDGRAN(I)=0.	

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

C		1427
C	ZERO ACCUMULATORS FOR WEIGHT CHANGE POTENTIALS	1428
C		1429
C	120 CONTINUE	1430
	SPOWL=0.	1431
	SPDSTM=0.	1432
	SPDGLM=0.	1433
	SPDGRN=0.	1434
C		1435
C	GO THRU LOOP FOR EACH STEM TO SUM POTENTIALS	1436
C		1437
	IF(NSTEMS.LE.0) RETURN	1438
	DO 160 I=1,NSTEMS	1439
	IF(LEAF(1).LE.0) GO TO 140	1440
	K=LEAF(I)	1441
	DO 120 J=1,K	1442
C		1443
C	CALCULATE POTENTIAL CHANGE IN LEAF AREA AS FUNCTION OF TIME	1444
C	FROM UNPUBLISHED DATA FURNISHED BY SMKA	1445
C		1446
C	ITIM=IDAY-LIDATE(I,J)	1447
C	IF(ITIM.LE.25) RADAY=.2	1448
C	IF((ITIM.GT.25).AND.(ITIM.LE.35)) RADAY=.6	1449
C	IF((ITIM.GT.35).AND.(ITIM.LE.43)) RADAY=.8	1450
C	IF((ITIM.GT.43).AND.(ITIM.LE.65)) RADAY=.07	1451
C	IF(ITIM.GT.65) RADAY=0.	1452
	TDUM=TAVG	1453
	IF(TDUM.GT.20.) TDUM=40.-TDUM	1454
	IF(TDUM.LT.0.) TDUM=0.	1455
	RADAY=TDUM/40.	1456
	ALTMP(I,J)=ALTMP(I,J)+TAVG	1457
	ITIM=IDAY-LIDATE(I,J)	1458
	TDUM=ALTMP(I,J)/ITIM	1459
	ITDUM=-1.33*TDUM+51.83	1460
	IF(ITIM.GE.ITDUM) RADAY=0.	1461
C		1462
C	CONVERT POTENTIAL AREA GROWTH TO POTENTIAL WEIGHT INCREMENT	1463
C		1464
	PDWL(I,J)=RADAY*WTF*RFWST*FACL	1466
	SPOWL=SPOWL+PDWL(I,J)	1467
C	120 CONTINUE	1468
C		1469
C	IF PLANT IS HEADING STEM GROWTH = 0	1470
C	SUM POTENTIAL DRY MATTER ACCUMULATION IN ALL STEMS	1471

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

140	SPDSTM=SPDSTM+PDSTEM(I)*RFWST	1472
C		1473
C	SUM POTENTIAL DRY MATTER ACCUMULATION IN ALL GLUMES	1474
C		1475
	SPDGLM=SPDGLM+PDGLUM(I)*SPIKE(I)*RFWST	1476
C		1477
C	SUM POTENTIAL DRY MATTER ACCUMULATION IN GRAIN	1478
C		1479
	SPDGRN=SPDGRN+PDGRAN(I)*FLORET(I)*RFWST	1480
150	CONTINUE	1481
C		1482
C	CALL ROOT GROWTH SUB TO GET TOTAL POTENTIAL DRY MATTER ACCUMULATION	1483
C	IN ROOT SYSTEM	1484
C		1485
	KALL=0	1486
	CALL RUTGRO(KALL)	1487
C		1488
C	PUT ON A PER PLANT BASIS	1489
C		1490
	SPDWRT=SPDWRT*2./ROWSP*POPFAC*100.	1491
C		1492
C	CARBOHYDRATE DEMAND IS SUM OF DEMAND COMPONENTS FROM ALL PLANT PARTS	1493
C		1494
	CD=SPDWRT+SPDGLM+SPDSTM+SPDWL	1495
C		1496
C	CSTRES (SUPPLY DEMAND RATIO) IS INDEX OF NUTRITIONAL STATUS OF PLANT	1497
C		1498
	CSTRSF=1.	1499
	CSTRSV=1.	1500
	CPOOL=RESC+PN	
	RESC=CPOOL-SPDGRN	
	IF(RESC.GT.0.) GO TO 200	1503
	CSTRSF=(RESC+SPDGRN)/SPDGRN	1504
	RESC=0.	1505
	CSTRSV=0.	1506
	GO TO 220	1507
200	RESC=RESC-CD	1508
	IF(RESC.GE.0.) GO TO 220	1509
	CSTRSV=0.	
	IF(CD.GT.0.) CSTRSV=(RESC+CD)/CD	
	RESC=0.	1511
C		1512
C		1513
220	CONTINUE	1514
C		1515

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

C	CALL NITROGEN BUDGET SUB TO GET NSTRES, THE SUPPLY DEMAND RATIO FOR	1516
C	NITROGEN (ANALOGOUS TO NSTRES)	1517
C		1518
	CALL NIYRO	1519
	LEAFWT=0.	1520
	STEMWT=0.	1521
	GLUMWT=0.	1522
	GRANWT=0.	1523
	XTRAC=0.	1524
C		1525
C	DISTRIBUTE DRY MATTER TO PLANT PARTS. CHANGE IN WEIGHT OF STEM =	1526
C	POTENTIAL CHANGE IN WEIGHT * SUPPLY DEMAND RATIOS FOR CARBOHYDRATE,	1527
C	AND NITROGEN	1528
C		1529
	DO 400 I=1,NSTEMS	1530
	IF(LEAF(I).LE.0) GO TO 340	1531
	K=LEAF(I)	1532
	DO 320 J=1,K	1533
	IF(PDWL(I,J).LE.0.) GO TO 300	1534
C		1535
C	ACCUMULATE LEAF AREA AND LEAF WT	1536
C		1537
	AREA=AREA+PDWL(I,J)/WTF*CSTRSV*NV	1538
	LEAFW(I,J)=LEAFW(I,J)+PDWL(I,J)*CSTRSV*NV	1539
	XTRAC=XTRAC+PDWL(I,J)*CSTRSV*(1.-NV)	1540
300	LEAFWT=LEAFWT+LEAFW(I,J)	1541
320	CONTINUE	1542
C		1543
C	ACCUMULATE STEM WT	1544
C		1545
	340 STEMW(I)=STEMW(I)+POSTEM(I)*RFWST*CSTRSV*NV	
	XTRAC=XTRAC+POSTEM(I)*RFWST*CSTRSV*(1.-NV)	
	STEMWT=STEMWT+STEMW(I)	1548
C		1549
C	ACCUMULATE WEIGHT IN THE GLUMES	1550
C		1551
	GLUMW(I)=GLUMW(I)+PDGLUM(I)*RFWST*CSTRSV*NV*SPIKE(I)	
	XTRAC=XTRAC+PDGLUM(I)*SPIKE(I)*RFWST*CSTRSV*(1.-NV)	
	GLUMWT=GLUMWT+GLUMW(I)	1554
C		1555
C	ACCUMULATE WEIGHT IN THE GRAIN	1556
C		1557
	GRANW(I)=GRANW(I)+PDGRAN(I)*RFWST*CSTRSF*NF*FLORET(I)	
	XTRAC=XTRAC+PDGRAN(I)*FLORET(I)*RFWST*CSTRSF*(1.-NF)	
	GRANWT=GRANWT+GRANW(I)	1560

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

400	CONTINUE	1561
C		1562
C	CALL ROOT GROWTH SUB & DISYRIBUTE DRY MATTER TO ROOTS.	1563
C		1564
	RCH20=SPDWR*CSRSV*NV	1565
	XTRAC=XTRAC+SPDWR*CSRSV*(1.-NV)	1566
	KALL=1	1567
	CALL RUTGRO(KALL)	1568
C		1569
C	ADD CARBOHYDRATES TO RESC THAT WERE NEEDED BUT NOT USED	1570
C	BECAUSE OF NITROGEN STRESS	1571
C		1572
	RESC=RESC+XTRAC	1573
C		1574
C	CALCULATE VEGWT & PLANTW	1575
C		1576
	PLANTW=LEAFWT+STEMWT+GLUMWT+GRANWT+ROOTWT+RESC	1577
	VEGWT=PLANTW-GRANWT	1578
C		1579
C	DETERMINE MAX LEAF LENGTH BY USING LEAF WEIGHT. THIS VALUE IS	1580
C	USED TO DETERMINE % LIGHT INTERCEPTED	1581
C		1582
	XMAXLW=0.	1583
	DO 420 I=1,NSTEMS	1584
	K=LEAF(I)	1585
	IF(K.LE.0) GO TO 430	
	DO 420 J=1,K	1586
	IF(LEAFW(I,J).GT.XMAXLW) XMAXLW=LEAFW(I,J)	1587
420	CONTINUE	1588
430	CONTINUE	
	XLEAFL=2.15*XMAXLW/WTF+1.	1589
	IF(XLEAFL.GT.13.9) XLEAFL=.74*XMAXLW/WTF+9.44	1590
C		1591
C	COMPUTE NEW LEAF AREA INDEX	1592
C		1593
	LAI=AREA/POPFAC/100.	1594
C		1595
C		1596
	RETURN	1597
	END	1598

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

```

C      SUBROUTINE NITRO
C      *****
C      *
C      *          NITRO SUBROUTINE
C      *
C      *****
C      REAL LEAFWT, LEAFCN, KL, KS, KR, KG, JL, JS, JR, JG, JG1, LEAFRS,
C      . NF, NSTRES, NV, NPOOL, LEAFR1
C
C      COMMON /CONS / ROOTCN, STEMCN, LEAFCN, GLUMCN, GRANCN
C      COMMON /NIT / NPOOL, REQN, ROOTN, SLEAFN, STEMN, GRANN, GLUMN, PLANTN
C      COMMON /NITCON/ JL, KL, JR, KR, JG, KG, JS, KS, JG1
C      COMMON /RESV / F2, LEAFRS, ROOTRS, STEMRS, RESN, RESC
C      COMMON /WEIGHT/ LEAFWT, PLANTW, ROOTWT, STEMWT, GLUMWT, GRANWT, VEGWT
C      COMMON /STRESS/ CSTRSV, CSTRSF, NF, NSTRES, NV, WTRSD, WTRSN,
C      . STRSD, STRSN, FAC1
C      COMMON /SPD / SPDWL, SPDSTM, SPDWRT, SPDGLM, SPDGRN
C      COMMON /UPS / SUPN03, UPN03
C
C      NSTRES=1.
C      NV=1.
C      NF=1.
C
C      CALCULATE NITROGEN RESERVES IN EACH TISSUE FROM TISSUE NITROGEN,
C      MINIMUM POSSIBLE LEVELS & AN AVAILABILITY FACTOR (F2)
C
C      LEAFRS=(SLEAFN-KL*LEAFWT)*F2
C      STEMRS=(STEMN-KS*STEMWT)*F2
C      ROOTRS=(ROOTN-KR*ROOTWT)*F2
C      GLUMRS=(GLUMN-KG*GLUMWT)*F2
C      IF(LEAFRS.LT.0.) LEAFRS=0.
C      IF(STEMRS.LT.0.) STEMRS=0.
C      IF(ROOTRS.LT.0.) ROOTRS=0.
C      IF(GLUMRS.LT.0.) GLUMRS=0.
C
C      CALCULATE TOTAL NITROGEN RESERVE
C
C      RESN=LEAFRS+STEMRS+ROOTRS+GLUMRS
C
C      THE NITROGEN POOL AVAILABLE IS SUM OF NITROGEN TAKEN UP TODAY +
C      RESERVES
C
C      NPOOL=SUPN03+RESN

```

1599
1600
1601
1602
1603
1604
1605
1606
1607
1608
1609
1610
1611
1612
1613
1614
1615
1616
1617
1618
1619
1620
1621
1622
1623
1624
1625
1626
1627
1628
1629
1630
1631
1632
1633
1634
1635
1636
1637
1638
1639
1640
1641
1642
1643

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

```

C CALCULATE NITROGEN REQUIRED FOR NEW (PROPOSED) DRY WT GROWTH OF 1644
C EACH ORGAN 1645
C 1646
C LEAFR1=JL*SPDWL*CSTRSV 1647
C STEMR1=JS*SPDST*CSTRSV 1648
C ROOTR1=JR*SPDWT*CSTRSV 1649
C GLUMR1=JG*SPDGLM*CSTRSV 1650
C GRANR1=JG1*SPDGRN*CSTRSF 1651
C 1652
C CALCULATE TOTAL REQUIREMENT OF NITROGEN FOR GROWTH 1653
C 1654
C REQN=LEAFR1+STEMR1+ROOTR1+GLUMR1 1655
C 1656
C IF NITROGEN REQUIREMENT FOR GROWTH OF GRAIN & VEGETATIVE PARTS > 1657
C NITROGEN POOL, BUT < REQUIREMENT FOR GROWTH OF GRAIN ALONE THEN GET 1658
C FULL GRAIN GROWTH & AMT LEFT GOES TO GROWTH OF VEGETATIVE PARTS 1659
C (NF=1 & NV IS REDEFINED). IF REQUIREMENT > FOR GRAIN ALONE THEN 1660
C NO VEGETATIVE GROWTH & GRAIN GROWTH REDUCED (NF IS REDEFINED, NV=0) 1661
C 1662
C IF((REQN+GRANR1).LE.NPOOL) GO TO 60 1663
C NSTRES=NPOOL/(REQN+GRANR1) 1664
C IF(GRANR1.GT.NPOOL) GO TO 40 1665
C NV=(NPOOL-GRANR1)/REQN 1666
C GO TO 60 1667
40 NV=0. 1668
C NF=NPOOL/GRANR1 1669
60 CONTINUE 1670
C 1671
C IF NITROGEN REQUIREMENT IS = OR < NITROGEN POOL, THEN EACH ORGAN 1672
C RESERVES WHATEVER IS REQUIRED FOR GROWTH 1673
C 1674
C SLEAFN=SLEAFN+LEAFR1*NV 1675
C STEMN=STEMN+STEMR1*NV 1676
C ROOTN=ROOTN+ROOTR1*NV 1677
C GLUMN=GLUMN+GLUMR1*NV 1678
C GRANN=GRANN+GRANR1*NF 1679
C 1680
C CALCULATE TOTAL PLANT NITROGEN CONTENT FOR CHECK ON THE BALANCE 1681
C 1682
C PLTN=SLEAFN+STEMN+ROOTN+GRANN+GLUMN 1683
C 1684
C DIFFERENCE BETWEEN NEW & OLD NITROGEN IN SYSTEM ADDED TO THE DAYS 1685
C UPTAKE REPRESENTS EITHER ADDITION OR WITHDRAWAL FROM RESERVE 1686
C 1687
C XTRAN=(SUPN03+PLANTN)-PLTN 1688
C 1689
C ADD TO OR SUBTRACT FROM RESERVES IN PROPORTION TO WT OF VARIOUS 1690
C ORGANS 1691
C 1692
C IF(XTRAN.LT.0.) GO TO 80 1693
C SLEAFN=SLEAFN+XTRAN*(LEAFWT/VEGWT) 1694
C STEMN=STEMN+XTRAN*(STEMWT/VEGWT) 1695
C ROOTN=ROOTN+XTRAN*(ROOTWT/VEGWT) 1696
C GLUMN=GLUMN+XTRAN*(GLUMWT/VEGWT) 1697
C GO TO 90 1698
80 IF(RESN.LE.0.) GO TO 90 1699
C SLEAFN=SLEAFN+XTRAN*(LEAFRS/RESN) 1700
C STEMN=STEMN+XTRAN*(STEMRS/RESN) 1701
C ROOTN=ROOTN+XTRAN*(ROOTRS/RESN) 1702
C GLUMN=GLUMN+XTRAN*(GLUMRS/RESN) 1703
90 CONTINUE 1704
C 1705
C CALCULATE LEAF NITROGEN CONCENTRATION AS % OF LEAF WEIGHT 1706
C 1707
C LEAFCN=SLEAFN/LEAFWT 1708
C 1709
C TOTAL THE PLANT NITROGEN 1710
C 1711
C PLANTN=SLEAFN+ROOTN+STEMN+GRANN+GLUMN 1712
C RETURN 1713
C END 1714

```

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

C	SUBROUTINE MORPH	1715
C	*****	1716
C	*	1717
C	MORPH SUBROUTINE	1718
C	*	1719
C	*****	1720
C		1721
	REAL INT,LAI,LATUDE,NF,NV,NSTRES,NYTTYM,MH20,LEAFWT,LEAFRS,	1722
	. LEAFW,LEAFCN,JL,KL,JR,KR,JG,KG,JS,KS,JG1,NPOOL	
	INTEGER DAYNUM,TILLER,DIFREN,BOOT,HEAD,ANTHES,SPIKE,FLORET,	1724
	. SPRING,STEMBG,STEMNO,SRDAY,TBSR,SECOND,TBT,TBL,STEMJ,DHODE,ANTHND	1725
C		1726
	DIMENSION NODE(10),TDES(10)	1727
C		1728
	COMMON /CONS / ROOTCN,STEMCN,LEAFCN,GLUMCN,GRANCN	1729
	COMMON /FRUIT / SPIKE(10),FLORET(10)	1730
	COMMON /GEOM / D, G, NK, NL, RTP1, RTP2, SLF, THRLN, W	1731
	COMMON /GROW / LEAFW(10,6),STEMW(10),GLUMW(10),GRANW(10)	1732
	COMMON /LASTAD/ LTDAY(10),LLDAY(10),ALTMP(10,6),ATTMP(10)	
	. ,APTMP(10)	
	COMMON /LIGHT / DAYLNG,DAYNUM,LATUDE,DAYTYM,NYTTYM,IDAY,IPRNT	1734
	COMMON /LOST / WTSLFD	1735
	COMMON /MATR / KRL(20), LR	1736
	COMMON /NIT / NPOOL,REQN,ROOTN,SLEAFN,STEMN,GRANN,GLUMN,PLANTN	1737
	COMMON /NITCON/ JL,KL,JR,KR,JG,KG,JS,KS,JG1	1738
	COMMON /PARTS / LEAF(10),LIDATE(10,6),NTILL(10),NSTEMS	
	COMMON /PHYTIM/ TILLER,JOINT(10),DIFREN,BOOT(10),HEAD(10),	1740
	. ANTHES(10),SPRING,ACCDG	1741
	COMMON /POP / PN,PSTAND,PTSN,PTSRED,RESCF,PPLANT,RESP,SPN	1742
	COMMON /PS / PSIS(20,6)	1743
	COMMON /RESV / F2,LEAFRS,ROOTRS,STEMRS,RESN,RESC	1744
	COMMON /RUTWT / RCH20, ROOTS, ROOTSV(20,6), RTWT(20,6,3)	1746
	COMMON /SIZES / ROWSP,LAI,POPFAC,XLEAFL,AREA	1747
	COMMON /SOLAR / INT, RI, RN, PNFAC	
	COMMON /SPD / SPDWL,SPDSTM,SPDWRT,SPOGLM,SPDGRN	1749
	COMMON /SROOT / SRAVG,SRODAY,SECOND	1750
	COMMON /STRESS/ CSTRSV, CSTRSF, NF, NSTRES, NV, WSTRSD, WSTRSN,	1751
	. STRSD,STRSN,FACL	1752
	COMMON /TEMP / DTAVG(7), TAVG, TDAY, TMAX, TMIN, TNYT	1753
	COMMON /TSDN / TSOILD(20), TSOILN(20), TSOLAV(2)	1754
	COMMON /UPS / SUPN03,UPN03	1755
	COMMON /WEIGHT/ LEAFWT,PLANTW,ROOTWT,STEMWT,GLUMWT,GRANWT,VEGWT	1756
	COMMON /WETS / MH20,PSIAVG,PSIMAX,RAIN,PSIL	1757
C		1758
	ATMP=TAVG	1759

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

IF(ATMP.LT.0.) ATMP=0.	1760
ACCDG=ACCDG+ATMP	1761
IF(ACCDG.LT.100.) GO TO 100	1762
IF(ACCDG.GT.750.) GO TO 40	1763
IF(IDAY.LT.TILLER) TILLER=IDAY	1765
IF(ACCDG.GT.315. AND IDAY.LT.DIFREN) DIFREN=IDAY,	1764
GO TO 100	1766
40 IF(ACCDG.GT.1090.) GO TO 60	1767
IF(IDAY.GT.JOINT(1)) GO TO 100	1768
JOINT(1)=IDAY	1769
STEMBG=1	1770
STEMND=0	1771
DO 50 I=1,10	
NODE(I)=0	
50 CONTINUE	
GO TO 100	1772
60 IF(ACCDG.GT.1200.) GO TO 80	1773
IF(IDAY.GT.ROOT(1)) GO TO 100	1774
ROOT(1)=IDAY	1775
NSTMH=1	1776
DO 70 I=1,NSTEMS	1777
IF(NODE(I).LT.7) GO TO 70	1778
NSTMH=I	1779
IDIFF=JOINT(I)-JOINT(1)	1780
ROOT(I)=ROOT(1)+IDIFF	1781
70 CONTINUE	1782
GO TO 100	1783
80 IF(IDAY.GT.HEAD(1)) GO TO 400	1784
HEAD(1)=IDAY	1785
DO 90 I=1,NSTMH	1786
IDIFF=JOINT(I)-JOINT(1)	1787
HEAD(I)=HEAD(1)+IDIFF	1788
SPIKE(I)=ISPLTS	1789
90 CONTINUE	1790
GO TO 400	1791
C	1792
C	1793
100 CONTINUE	1794
SRAVG=SRAVG+ATMP	1795
TBSR=10.-.5*(SRAVG/LOAT(IDAY-SRDAY))	1796
IF(TBSR.LT.2) TBSR=2	1797
C	1798
C IF H2O IS OK AND ENOUGH TIME HAS PASSED SINCE LAST SECONDARY ROOT	1799
C WAS FORMED, THEN WE GET A NEW ONE	1800
C	1801

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

IF((IDAY.LT.TBSR+SRDAY).OR.(PSIAVG.LT.-1.)) GO TO 120	1802
SRDAY=IDAY	1803
SRAVG=0.	1804
SECOND=SECOND+1	1805
C	1806
C CHECK ON NEW LEAVES	1807
C	1808
120 CONTINUE	1809
DO 140 I=1,NSTEMS	1810
APTMP(I)=APTMP(I)+ATMP	
IF(LEAF(I).GE.6) GO TO 140	1811
ATTMP(I)=ATTMP(I)+ATMP	1812
TBL=9.-ATTMP(I)/(IDAY-LLDAY(I))/5.	1813
IF(TBL.LT.4) TBL=4	1814
C	1815
C IF SUFFICIENT TIME HAS PASSED SINCE LAST LEAF FORMED &	1816
C THERE ARE < 6 LEAVES ON THE STEM, THEN A NEW LEAF IS	1817
C FORMED	1818
C	1819
IF(LLDAY(I)+TBL.GE.IDAY) GO TO 140	1820
LLDAY(I)=IDAY	1821
LEAF(I)=LEAF(I)+1	1822
LIDATE(I,LEAF(I))=IDAY	1823
ATTMP(I)=0.	1824
ALTMP(I,LEAF(I))=0.	1825
140 CONTINUE	1826
C	1827
C IF THE PLANT IS JOINTING OR BEYOND THEN TILLERING IS COMPLETE	1828
C	1829
IF(IDAY.GE.JOINT(1)) GO TO 300	1830
IF((IDAY.LT.TILLER).OR.(NSTEMS.GE.10)) GO TO 170	1831
C	1833
C IF THERE ARE < 10 STEMS, ENOUGH CARBOHYDRATES ARE AVAILABLE	1834
C & SUFFICIENT TIME HAS ELAPSED SINCE LAST TILLER WAS FORMED	1835
C THEN ANOTHER TILLER IS FORMED	1836
C	1837
J=NSTEMS	1838
DO 160 I=1,J	1839
TBT=30.-APTMP(I)/(IDAY-LIDATE(NSTEMS,1))	
IF(TBT.LT.5) TBT=5	
IF(NSTEMS.GE.10) GO TO 170	1840
IF(LEAF(I).LE.2) GO TO 160	1841
IF(IDAY.LT.LIDAY(I)+TBT) GO TO 160	1842
IF(NTILL(I).GE.3) GO TO 160	
NTILL(I)=NTILL(I)+1	

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

NSTEMS=NSTEMS+1	1843
LEAF(NSTEMS)=1	
LIDATE(NSTEMS,1)=IDAY	
LEAFW(NSTEMS,1)=0.	
LTDAY(I)=IDAY	1844
IF(NSTEMS.LE.3) GO TO 160	1845
IF(PSI AVG.LT.-1.) GO TO 180	1846
IF(LEAF CN.LT..03) GO TO 180	1847
IF(CSTRSV.LE..99) GO TO 180	
150 CONTINUE	1851
170 CONTINUE	1852
C IF PAST FIRST DAY OF SPRING, LEAF OR SOIL H2O POTENTIAL	1853
C IS < REQUIRED & A STEM HAS < 4 SECONDARY ROOTS, THEN	1854
C ABORT THE LATEST TILLER	1855
C	1856
IF(IDAY.LT.SPRING) GO TO 220	1857
IF((PSIL.GE.-20.).OR.(SECOND/NSTEMS.GE.4)) GO TO 220	1858
180 LLDAY(NSTEMS)=0	1859
LEAF(NSTEMS)=0	
NTILL(NSTEMS)=0	1861
STEMW(NSTEMS)=0	
ATTMP(NSTEMS)=0.	1862
APTMP(NSTEMS)=0.	
C	1864
DO 210 I=1,6	1865
ALTMP(NSTEMS,I)=0.	
LIDATE(NSTEMS,I)=0	1866
LEAFW(NSTEMS,I)=0	1867
210 CONTINUE	1868
C	1869
C	1870
NSTEMS=NSTEMS-1	1871
C	1872
C	1873
220 CONTINUE	1874
C	1875
C IF NOT DAY OF DIFFERENTIATION RETURN	1876
C	1877
IF(IDAY.NE.DIFREN) GO TO 600	1878
C	1879
C DETERMINE THE POTENTIAL NUMBER OF SPIKELETS PER SPIKE	1880
C	1881
ISPLTS=22	1882
DUM1=RESC/(RESC+LEAFWT)	1883

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

DUM2=10.*DUM1+.5	1884
IF(DUM2.GT.1.) DUM2=1.	1885
ISPLTS=ISPLTS*DUM2+.5	1886
DUM2=15.*LEAFCN+.5	1887
IF(DUM2.GT.1.) DUM2=1.	1888
ISPLTS=ISPLTS*DUM2+.5	1889
GO TO 600	1890
C	1891
C IF JOINTING IS COMPLETED THEN RETURN	1892
C	1893
300 CONTINUE	1894
IF(IDAY.GT.JOINT(1)+15) GO TO 600	1895
IF(STEMND.GE.10) GO TO 340	1896
C	1897
C DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF STEMS ALLOWED TO BEGIN JOINTING	1898
C TODAY	1899
C	1900
DUM1=(WSTRSD*DAYTYM+WSTRSN*NYTTYM)/24.	1901
DUM1=DUM1*.4+CSTRSV*.35+NSTRES*.25	1902
STEMJ=0	1903
IF(DUM1.GE..3) STEMJ=1	1904
IF(DUM1.GE..75) STEMJ=2	1905
IF(DUM1.GE..99) STEMJ=3	1906
C	1907
C MARK THE FIRST & LAST STEMS TO BEGIN JOINTING TODAY	1908
C	1909
IF(STEMJ.LE.0) GO TO 340	1910
STEMND=STEMBG+STEMJ-1	1911
IF(STEMND.GT.10) STEMND=10	1912
C	1913
C ELONGATE THE FIRST JOINT FOR EACH STEM BEGINNING JOINTING	1914
C	1915
DO 330 I=STEMBG,STEMND	1916
IF(LEAF(I).GE.6) GO TO 320	1917
STEMND=STEMBG-2+I	1918
GO TO 340	1919
320 NODE(I)=1	1920
JOINT(I)=IDAY	1921
330 CONTINUE	1922
C	1923
C STE/I DOES NOT JOINT BEFORE IT HAS SIX LEAVES	1924
C	1925
340 L=STEMBG-1	1926
IF(STEMBG.LE.STEMND) STEMBG=STEMND+1	1927
IF(L.LE.0) GO TO 600	1928

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

```
IF(L.GT.10) L=10
IF(PSIL.LT.-10.) GO TO 600
DNODE=2
```

C FOR STEMS PREVIOUSLY BEGAN JOINTING THEN DETERMINE² IF
C ADDITIONAL NODES ARE TO BE ADDED TODAY
C

```

DO 380 I=1,L
  NODE(I)=NODE(I)+DNODE
  IF(NODE(I).GT.7) NODE(I)=7
380 CONTINUE
GO TO 600

```

C
C DETERMINE DAY OF ANTHESIS & IF NOT WITHIN THE PERIOD
C THEN RETURN

```

400 CONTINUE
IF(ACDEG.LT.1300.) GO TO 600
IF(ANTHES(1).LT.IDAY) GO TO 240
ANTHES(1)=IDAY
DFAC=.25
DO 420 I=1,NSTMH
IDIFF=JOINT(I)-JOINT(1)
ANTHES(I)=ANTHES(1)+IDIFF
TOES(I)=0.
FLORET(I)=SPIKE(I)*4

```

420 CONTINUE

```

C
C
C
440 CONTINUE
DO 460 I=1,NSTMH
  IF((IDAY.LT.ANTHES(I)).OR.(IDAY.GT.ANTHES(I)+3)) GO TO 460

```

C DETERMINE FRACTION OF FLORETS DISSEICATED DUE TO LOW LEAF WATER
C POTENTIAL & WIND
C

```
DES=(-.04)*PSIL-.6
IF(DES.LT.0.) DES=0.
IF(DES.GT.1.) DES=1.
TDES(I)=DES+DFAC+TDES(I)
IF(1/DAY.NE.ANTHES(I)+3) GO TO 463
```

C
C ELIMINATE THE DESSICATED FLORETS FROM THE ARRAY

```
FLORET(I)=FLORET(I)-TDES(I)*FLORET(I)+.5001
IF(FLORET(I).GT.60) FLORET(I)=60
IF(FLORET(I).LT.10) FLORET(I)=10
```

460 CONTINUE

600 CONTINUE

RETURN

END

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

SUBROUTINE RUTGRO(KALL)		1989
C*****		00191990
C THIS SUBROUTINE CALCULATES THE GROWTH (IN TERMS OF DRY	*	00191991
C MATTER) OF ROOTS IN EACH CELL FOR THE DAY. FIRST, THE POTENTIAL	*	00191992
C GROWTH (POWRT) FOR THE EXISTING SOIL WATER POTENTIAL (PSIS)	*	00191993
C AND TEMPERATURE (TSOILD & TSOILN) IS CALCULATED FOR EACH	*	00191994
C SOIL CELL, BASED ON THE WEIGHT OF ROOTS CAPABLE OF GROWTH	*	00191995
C IN EACH CELL (RTWTCG). THEN THE ACTUAL GROWTH IS	*	00191996
C DETERMINED, BASED ON THE CARBOHYDRATE SUPPLY FOR ROOT GROWTH	*	00191997
C AND THE POTENTIAL GROWTH FOR THE CELL. THE ACTUAL GROWTH	*	00191998
C OCCURRING FOR A GIVEN CELL MAY OCCUR WITHIN THE CELL OR IN	*	00191999
C THE CELLS TO THE RIGHT OR LEFT & BELOW.	*	00192000
C GROWTH IN THE 4 AVAILABLE CELLS IS BASED ON RELATIVE	*	00192001
C WATER POTENTIALS OF THE FOUR, WITH A HEAVIER WEIGHTING	*	00192002
C GIVEN TO DOWNWARD GROWTH.	*	00192003
C THIS SUBROUTINE DRAWS HEAVILY ON THE IDEAS AND THEORIES OF	*	00192004
C DR. M. G. HUCK, USDA-ARS, AUBURN, ALA. THIS IS ESPECIALLY	*	00192005
C AS REGARDS SLOUGHING. C. F. 'A' MODEL FOR SIMULATING ROOT	*	00192006
C GROWTH AND WATER UPTAKE, M. G. HUCK, F. W. T. PENNING DE	*	00192007
C VRIES, AND M. G. KEIZER. IN PRESS.	*	00192008
C*****		00192009
REAL INT,LATUDE,LEAFWT,NF,NV,NYTTYM,LAI,NSTRES,MH20		
DIMENSION DWRT(20,6)		2011
INTEGER DAYNUM		2012
COMMON /GEOM / D, G, NK, NL, RTP1, RTP2, SLF, THRLN, W		2013
COMMON /LIGHT / DAYLNG,DAYNUM,LATUDE,DAYTYM,NYTTYM,IDAY,IPRNT		2014
COMMON /LOST / WTSLFD		2015
COMMON /MATR / KRL(20), LR		2016
COMMON /POP / PN,PSTAND,PTSN,PTSRED,RESCF,PPLANT,RESR,SPN		2017
COMMON /PS / PSIS(20,6)		2018
COMMON /ROOTIM/ R7IMPD(20,6),SNAME(3),TSTBD(9,20),INRT,MRT		2019
,TSTIMP(9,20),GH2OC(9),FACR		2020
COMMON /RUTWT / RCH20,ROOTS,ROOTSV(20,6),RTWT(20,6,3)		2021
COMMON /SIZES / ROWSP,LAI,POPFAC,XLEAFL,AREA		2022
COMMON /SOILD/ DIFFO(5),THETAO(5),BETA(5),SDEPTH(5),THETAS(5),		2023
THETAR(5),AIRDR(5),ETA(5),FLXMAX(5),BD(5)		2024
COMMON /SOLAR / INT, RI, RN, PNFAC		
COMMON /SPD / SPDWL,SPDSTM,SPDWRT,SPDGLM,SPDGRN		2026
COMMON /STRESS/ CSTRSV, CSTRSF, NF, NSTRES, NV, WSTRSD, WSTRSN,		2027
STRSD,STRSN,FACL		2028
COMMON /TEMP / DTAVG(7), TAVG, TDAY, TMAX, TMIN, TNYT		2029
COMMON /TSDN / TSOILD(20), TSOILN(20), TSOLAV(2)		2030
COMMON /WEIGHT/ LEAFWT,PLANTW,ROOTWT,STEMWT,GLUMWT,GRANWT,VEGWT		2031
COMMON /WETS / MH20,PSIAVG,PSIMAX,RAIN,PSIL		2032
		2033

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

```

IF(KALL.EQ.1) GO TO 2
DO 40 I=1,20
DO 40 J=1,6
DWRT(I,J)=0.
ROOTSV(I,J)=0.
40 CONTINUE
RUTWT = ROOTWT
C G - WEIGHTING FACTOR FOR GEOTROPISM ( THE PREFERENCE OF ROOTS
C TO GROW DOWNWARD).
C SLF - SLOUGHING FACTOR.
C THRLN - THRESHOLD WEIGHT TO GIVE LENGTH OF ROOTS REACHING
C OPPOSITE BOUNDARIES OF CELL FROM WHICH GROWTH ORIGINATED.
SPDWT = 0.
PSIMAX = -50.
DO 1 LAYER = 1, LR
KR = KRL(LAYER)
DO 1 KOLUMN = 1, KR
DWRT(LAYER,KOLUMN)=RTWT(LAYER,KOLUMN,1)+RTWT(LAYER,KOLUMN,2)
C ROOT WEIGHT CAPABLE OF GROWTH IN THE CELL, GM.
C THE 25 DAY LIMIT IS BASED ON ANALYSES FOR STEM GROWTH. C. F.
C BAKER, D. N. ET. AL. (1973) 'AN ANALYSIS OF THE RELATION BETWEEN
C PHOTOSYNTHETIC EFFICIENCY AND YIELD IN COTTON'. 1973 BELT WIDE
C COTTON PRODUCTION RES. CONF. PROC.
IF(P SIS(LAYER,KOLUMN).GT.PSIMAX) PSIMAX=PSIS(LAYER,KOLUMN)
1 CONTINUE
CALMAX = 1980.7 + PSIMAX*(797.58+PSIMAX*(181.181+PSIMAX*10.9619))
CALAVG = 1980.7 + PSIAVG*(797.58+PSIAVG*(181.181+PSIAVG*10.9619))
CALTSO = TDAY*(-71.3947+(TDAY*1.22793))
CALTSN = TNYT*(-71.3947+(TNYT*1.22793))
WSTRSD = (CALAVG+CALTSO*RN*(-0.512136-0.078977*PSIAVG) +
(0.73493*PSIAVG*TDAY)) / 730.
WSTRSN = (CALAVG+CALTSN+17.92476+PSIAVG*(2.764195 +
0.73493*TNYT)) / 730.
IF(WSTRSD.LT.0.0001) WSTRSD = 0.0001
IF(WSTRSD.GT.1.0) WSTRSD = 1.0
IF(WSTRSN.LT.0.0001) WSTRSN = 0.0001
IF(WSTRSN.GT.1.0) WSTRSN = 1.0
DAYL1 = DAYLNG / 24.
DAYL2 = (24.-DAYLNG) / 24.
TSNL = TSOILN(4)
TSDL = TSOILD(4)
IF(TSDL.GT.30.)TSDL=30.
IF(TSNL.GT.30.)TSNL=30.
DO 24 LAYER = 1, LR
LP1 = LAYER + 1-(LAYER/NL)

```

2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
NASA2040
NASA2041
NASA2042
NASA2043
NASA2044
NASA2045
NASA2046
NASA2047
NASA2048
NASA2049
NASA2050
2051
NASA2052
NASA2053
NASA2054
NASA2055
NASA2056
NASA2057
NASA2058
NASA2059
NASA2060
NASA2061
NASA2062
NASA2063
NASA2064
NASA2065
NASA2066
NASA2067
NASA2068
NASA2069
NASA2070
NASA2071
NASA2072
2075
2076
NASA2077
NASA2078
NASA2073
NASA2074

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

```

CALTSO = TSOL*(-71.3947+(TSOL*1.22793))
CALTSN = TSNL*(-71.3947+(TSNL*1.22793))
STRSD = (CALMAX + CALTSO + RN*(-0.512136-0.078977*PSIMAX) +
. (0.73493*PSIMAX*TSOL)) / 730.
STRSN = (CALMAX + CALTSN + 17.92476 + PSIMAX*(2.764195 +
. 0.73493*TSNL)) / 730.
IF(STRSD.LT.0.0001) STRSD = 0.0001
IF(STRSD.GT.1.) STRSD = 1.
IF(STRSN.LT.0.0001) STRSN = 0.0001
IF(STRSN.GT.1.) STRSN = 1.
C ROOTXP PROVIDES ROOTS SAME EXPONENTIAL GROWTH POTENTIAL AS YOUNG
C BOLLS. DID NOT HAVE ROOT GROWTH DATA UNDER LUXURY CH2O SUPPLY.
ROOTXP = ((-0.2120865+0.016079*TSOL)*DAYL1 +
. (-0.2120865+0.016079*TSNL)*DAYL2)
IF(ROOTXP.LT.FACR) ROOTXP=FACR
CALL RIMPED
KR = KRL(LAYER)
DO 37 KOLUMN = 1, KR
C POTENTIAL DELTA WEIGHT OF ROOTS FOR THE CELL, GM.
KP1 = KOLUMN+ 1- (KOLUMN/NK)
KM1 = KOLUMN- 1+(1/KOLUMN)
TEST = RTIMPD(LAYER,KOLUMN)
IF(TEST.LT.RTIMPD(LAYER,KM1)) GO TO 41
TEST = RTIMPD(LAYER,KM1)
41 IF(TEST.LT.RTIMPD(LAYER,KP1)) GO TO 42
TEST = RTIMPD(LAYER,KP1)
42 IF(TEST.LT.RTIMPD(LP1,KOLUMN)) GO TO 43
TEST = RTIMPD(LP1,KOLUMN)
43 RTPCT= (104.6 - 3.53*TEST/1.0216)*.01
IF(RTPCT.GT.1.) RTPCT=1.
IF(RTPCT.LT..5) RTPCT=.5
C POWRT(LAYER,KOLUMN)= POWRT(LAYER,KOLUMN)*RTPCT
C REDUCED POTENTIAL GROWTH BY WEAKEST SOIL STRENGTH CELL
SPDWR = SPDWR + DWRT(LAYER,KOLUMN)*ROOTXP*RTPCT
C SUM OF POTENTIAL DELTA WEIGHT OF ROOTS FOR ALL CELLS, GM.
37 CONTINUE
24 CONTINUE
WSTRSD = (STRSD + WSTRSD)/2
WSTRSN = (STRSN + WSTRSN)/2
RETURN
2 CONTINUE
RGCF = RCH2O / SPDWR
C RCH2O AND SPDWR ARE IN GRAMS / PLANT AFTER RETURN FROM MAIN.
C ROOT GROWTH CORRECTION FACTOR. RATIO OF AVAILABLE CARBOHYDRATE
C TO SINK STRENGTH.

```

NASA2079
NASA2080
2081
NASA2082
2083
NASA2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
NASA2089
NASA2090
NASA2091
NASA2092

NASA2093
NASA2094
NASA2095
NASA2097
NASA2098
NASA2099
NASA2100
NASA2101
NASA2102
NASA2103
NASA2104
NASA2105
NASA2106
NASA2107
NASA2108
NASA2109
NASA2110
NASA2111

NASA2113
NASA2114
NASA2115
2116
2117
NASA2118
NASA2119
NASA2120
NASA2121
NASA2122
NASA2123

ORIGINAL PAGE 18
OF POOR QUALITY

```

DO 5 LAYER = 1, LR
KR = KRL(LAYER)
DO 5 KOLUMN = 1, KR
IF(IDAY.LE.3) GO TO 7
IF(IDAY.LE.12) GO TO 6
RTWT(LAYER,KOLUMN,3) = RTWT(LAYER,KOLUMN,3) + RTP2 *
RTWT(LAYER,KOLUMN,2) = RTWT(LAYER,KOLUMN,2)
6 CONTINUE
RTWT(LAYER,KOLUMN,2) = RTWT(LAYER,KOLUMN,2) + RTP1 *
RTWT(LAYER,KOLUMN,1) = RTWT(LAYER,KOLUMN,1) * (1.-RTP1)
7 DWRT(LAYER,KOLUMN) = RGC * DWRT(LAYER,KOLUMN) * ROOTXP * RTPCT
C NOTE THAT RGC CAN BE MODIFIED BEFORE USE ABOVE.
C DELTA WEIGHT ROOTS, ACTUAL, FOR THE CELL, GM DM.
C REDUCED FROM PDWRT DUE TO LACK OF CARBOHYDRATE.
5 CONTINUE
LRT = LR
NLR = LR
DO 8 L=1,NLR
LDC = G * (1-L/NL)
LDC = L + 1 - (L/NL)
KR = KRL(L)
DO 9 K=1,KR
KR1 = K + 1 - (K/NK)
KL1 = K - 1 + (1/K)
IRC = 1 - (K/NK)
LC = 1 - (1/K)
C IF(RTWT(L,K,1)+RTWT(L,K,2).LT.THRLN) GO TO 10
STR1 = (104.6 - 3.53*RTIMPD(L,K)/1.0216)*.01
IF(STR1.GT.1.) STR1 = 1.
IF(STR1.LT.0.) STR1 = 0.
STRL = (104.6 - 3.53*RTIMPD(L,KL1)/1.0216)*.01
IF(STRL.GT.1.) STRL = 1.
IF(STRL.LT.0.) STRL = 0.
STRR = (104.6 - 3.53*RTIMPD(L,KR1)/1.0216)*.01
IF(STRR.GT.1.) STRR = 1.
IF(STRR.LT.0.) STRR = 0.
STRD = (104.6 - 3.53*RTIMPD(LD1,K)/1.0216)*.01
IF(STRD.GT.1.) STRD = 1.
IF(STRD.LT.0.) STRD = 0.
C SRWP = (1./PSIS(L,K)**3+IRC/PSIS(L,KR1)**3+LDC/PSIS(LD1,K)**3 +
NASA2124
NASA2125
NASA2126
NASA2127
NASA2128
NASA2129
NASA2130
NASA2131
NASA2132
NASA2133
NASA2134
NASA2135
2136
NASA2137
NASA2138
NASA2139
NASA2140
NASA2141
NASA2142
NASA2143
NASA2144
NASA2145
NASA2146
NASA2147
NASA2148
NASA2149
NASA2150
NASA2151
NASA2152
2153
NASA2154
NASA2155
NASA2156
NASA2157
NASA2158
NASA2159
NASA2160
NASA2161
NASA2162
NASA2163
NASA2164
NASA2165
NASA2166
NASA2167
NASA2168

```

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

```

      LC/PSIS(L,KL1)**3)
C  GROWTH INSIDE CELL
      RTWT(L,K,1) = RTWT(L,K,1) + DWRT(L,K)*(1./PSIS(L,K)**3)/SRWP
C  GROWTH TO THE LEFT
      RTWT(L,KL1,1)=RTWT(L,KL1,1)+DWRT(L,K)*(LC/PSIS(L,KL1)**3)/SRWP
C  GROWTH TO THE RIGHT
      RTWT(L,KR1,1)=RTWT(L,KR1,1)+DWRT(L,K)*(IRC/PSIS(L,KR1)**3)/SRWP
C  GROWTH DOWNWARD
      RTWT(LD1,K,1)=RTWT(LD1,K,1)+DWRT(L,K)*(LDC/PSIS(LD1,K)**3)/SRWP
C
      IF(K.NE.KR.OR.KR.GE.6) GO TO 11
C  INCREMENT KOLUMN COUNTER FOR THIS LAYER
      KRL(L) = KRL(L) + 1
      11  CONTINUE
      IF(L.NE.LR.OR.LR.GE.NL) GO TO 9
C  INCREMENT LAYER COUNTER
      IF(K.EQ.1) LRT = LR + 1
      KRL(L+1) = KRL(L+1) + 1
      GO TO 9
      10  CONTINUE
C  GROWTH INSIDE CELL ONLY
      RTWT(L,K,1) = RTWT(L,K,1) + DWRT(L,K)
C
      9  CONTINUE
      8  CONTINUE
      LR = LRT
C
      ROOTS = 0.
      PSITOT = 0.
      PSINUM = 0.
      DO 23 LAYER = 1, LR
      KR = KRL(LAYER)
      DO 23 KOLUMN = 1, KR
C  SLOUGH ROOTS IN ALL BOX CARS IN ALL CELLS.
      WTBSLF = RTWT(LAYER,KOLUMN,2)
      RTWT(LAYER,KOLUMN,2) = WTBSLF*(1. - SLF)
      WTSLFD = WTSLFD + (WTBSLF-RTWT(LAYER,KOLUMN,2))
      ROOTSV(LAYER,KOLUMN) = RTWT(LAYER,KOLUMN,1) + RTWT(LAYER,KOLUMN,2)
      + RTWT(LAYER,KOLUMN,3)
      ROOTS = ROOTS + ROOTSV(LAYER,KOLUMN)
      23  CONTINUE
      ROOTWT = ROOTS * POPFAC * 2. / ROWSP * 100.
C  ROOTWT IS DOUBLED TO ACCOUNT FOR FULL PROFILE.
      DO 25 LAYER = 2, LR
      KR = KRL(LAYER)
      DO 26 KOLUMN = 1, KR
      IF(PSIS(LAYER,KOLUMN).LT.-15.) GO TO 26
      PSITOT = PSITOT + PSIS(LAYER,KOLUMN)
      PSINUM = PSINUM + 1
      26  CONTINUE
      25  CONTINUE
      IF(IFIX(PSINUM).LE.0) GO TO 27
      PSIAVG = PSITOT / PSINUM
      DROOT = ROOTWT - RUTWT
      RETURN
      27  PSIAVG = -15.
      WRITE(6,28)
      28  FORMAT(' ',42(1H*))' * PLANT IS DEAD DUE '
      'TO MOISTURE STRESS *'/' ',42(1H*))
      RETURN
      END

```

NASA2169
 NASA2170
 NASA2171
 NASA2172
 2173
 NASA2174
 2175
 NASA2176
 2177
 NASA2178
 2179
 NASA2180
 NASA2181
 NASA2182
 NASA2183
 NASA2184
 NASA2185
 NASA2186
 NASA2187
 NASA2188
 NASA2189
 NASA2190
 NASA2191
 NASA2192
 NASA2193
 NASA2194
 NASA2195
 NASA2196
 NASA2197
 NASA2198
 NASA2199
 NASA2200
 NASA2201
 NASA2202
 NASA2203
 NASA2204
 NASA2205
 NASA2206
 NASA2207
 NASA2208
 NASA2209
 2210
 NASA2211
 NASA2212
 NASA2213

 NASA2214
 NASA2215
 NASA2216
 NASA2217
 NASA2218
 NASA2219
 NASA2220
 NASA2221
 NASA2222
 NASA2223
 NASA2224
 NASA2225
 NASA2226
 NASA2227
 NASA2228
 NASA2229

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

C	SUBROUTINE OUT(ARRAY,TTL1,TTL2,RANGE,UNITS,TOTAL,UNITST)	NASA2301
C	*****	NASA2302
C	*	NASA2303
C	* THIS SUBROUTINE PLOTS THE SOIL SLAB AND THE DENSITIES *	NASA2304
C	* OF THE ARRAY ELEMENTS IN EACH CELL. *	NASA2305
C	*	NASA2306
C	*****	NASA2307
	INTEGER DAYNUM	
	DIMENSION ARRAY(20,6), RANGE(11)	2308
	DIMENSION TTL1(10), TTL2(10), UNITS(6), UNITST(4)	NASA2309
C		NASA2310
	COMMON /LIGHT / DAYLNG, DAYNUM, LATUDE, DAYTYM, NYT, YM, IDAY, IPRNT	2311
	COMMON /PLOTS / NPN, NPP, NPR, NPW	2312
	COMMON /LOCOUT/ KA(12), KHAR(20,6)	2313
C		NASA2314
	DO 1 K=1, 6	NASA2315
	DO 1 L=1, 20	NASA2316
	ARAYLK = ARRAY(L,K)	NASA2317
	GO 2 I=1, 11	NASA2318
	RANGE1 = RANGE(I)	NASA2319
	IF(ARAYLK.LE.RANGE1) GO TO 1	NASA2320
2	CONTINUE	NASA2321
	I = 12	NASA2322
1	KHAR(L,K) = KA(I)	NASA2323
	RANGE1 = RANGE(1)	NASA2324
	WRITE(6,100) TTL1, DAYNUM, TTL2, UNITS, KA(1), RANGE1, RANGE1, KA(2),	NASA23
	• RANGE(2)	NASA2326
100	FORMAT(/6X,10A4,10X,'JULIAN DAY ',E3/6X,10A4/6X,'UNITS - ',6A4	
	• ,5X,'LEGEND'/6X,'1 2 3 4 5 6 ',18X,A1,' <= ',F8.4/25X,	
	• F8.4,' < ',A1,' <= ',F8.4)	NASA2329
	DO 14 L=1, 17, 2	2330
	L1=L+1	2331
14	WRITE(6,102)L,(KHAR(L,K),K=1,6),L1,(KHAR(L+1,K),K=1,6),	2332
	• RANGE((L+3)/2),KA((L+3)/2+1),RANGE((L+3)/2+1)	2333
102	FORMAT(1X,12,3X,6A2 / 1X,12,3X,6A2,7X,F8.4,' < ',	2334
	• A1,' <= ',F8.4)	2335
	L19=19	2336
	L20=20	2337
	WRITE(6,104) L19,(KHAR(19,K),K=1,6),L20,(KHAR(20,K),K=1,6),	2338
	• RANGE(11),KA(12),TOTAL,UNITST	2339
104	FORMAT(1X,12,3X,6A2 / 1X,12,3X,6A2,7X,F8.4,' < ', A1 //	2340
	• 6X,'TOTAL = ',F11.4,1X,4A4)	2341
	RETURN	NASA2342
	END	NASA2343

Appendix b. Typical Input Data Set

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK NOT FILMED

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

Terminal Input

LEAFW(1,1)	RTWT(1,1,1)	RTWT(1,2,1)	RTWT(2,1,1)	RTWT(3,1,1)
1	.020	.004	.007	.002

PNFAC	POPLT	FZ	LTUDE	LAI	NOITR	FACR
.01	500000	.5	40	.0001	5	.09

KL	KS	KR	KG	JL	JS	JR	JG	JG1
.01	.01	.01	.01	.03	.03	.03	.03	.03

LEAFLENGTH	ROWSPACE	PRINT	G	THRLN	FACL
1.	30.	25	3	.2E-4	3

RNNH4=60

RNN03=40.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

0.051	0.168	40.12	22.50	0.420	0.160	-30.0	2.940	1.520
0.201	0.258	43.19	52.50	0.500	0.250	-15.0	2.770	1.320
0.175	0.162	32.83	90.10	0.480	0.160	-30.0	3.020	1.370
0.199	0.140	29.37	150.1	0.480	0.135	-5.00	2.370	1.370
0.183	0.104	27.93	200.1	0.480	0.100	-15.0	2.780	1.370

0.41.
NO FOLK S L 7

6 .05

0.9 .1

1.1 5.4

1.3 16.2

1.5 36.0

1.7 62.0

1.9 93.0

6 .07

0.9 .1

1.1 2.5

1.3 7.8

1.5 22.6

1.7 44.5

1.9 71.3

6 .09

0.9 .1

1.1 1.0

1.3 2.3

1.5 12.8

1.7 30.4

1.9 52.4

6 .11

0.9 .1

1.1 .9

1.3 1.7

1.5 7.5

1.7 21.5

1.9 31.2

6 .13

0.9 .1

1.1 .5

1.3 1.0

1.5 5.6

1.7 15.2

1.9 29.8

6 .15

0.9 .1

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

1.1	.2										
1.3	.5										
1.5	4.9										
1.7	13.9										
1.9	27.7										
6	.30										
0.9	.1										
1.1	.2										
1.3	.5										
1.5	.9										
1.7	1.1										
1.9	1.3										
340	12.2	1.7	0 0.00	0 263	120	155.0	5.00	9999	11.3	999.0	999.0
490	20.6	0.0	0 0.00	0 264	0	44.0	5.00	9999	13.1	999.0	999.0
509	25.6	6.1	0 0.00	0 265	0	86.0	5.00	9999	16.4	999.0	999.0
496	30.6	8.9	0 0.00	0 266	0	114.0	5.00	9999	19.0	999.0	999.0
256	25.6	8.3	0 0.00	0 267	0	114.0	5.00	9999	17.2	999.0	999.0
380	22.2	10.6	0 0.00	0 268	0	115.0	5.00	9999	16.9	999.0	999.0
484	27.8	7.8	0 0.00	0 269	0	97.0	5.00	9999	17.7	999.0	999.0
452	27.8	7.2	0 0.00	0 270	0	59.0	5.00	9999	17.6	999.0	999.0
364	30.0	13.9	0 0.00	0 271	0	137.0	5.00	9999	20.2	999.0	999.0
448	20.6	7.2	0 0.00	0 272	0	115.0	5.00	9999	15.4	999.0	999.0
475	25.6	3.9	0 0.00	0 273	0	96.0	5.00	9999	15.9	999.0	999.0
404	25.6	3.9	0 0.00	0 274	0	96.0	5.00	9999	15.9	999.0	999.0
366	25.6	3.9	0 0.00	0 275	0	96.0	5.00	9999	15.9	999.0	999.0
450	25.6	3.9	0 0.00	0 276	0	96.0	5.00	9999	15.9	999.0	999.0
437	18.1	1.1	0 0.00	0 277	0	242.3	13.60	12.8	13.3	999.0	999.0
440	15.8	-1.6	0 0.00	0 278	0	162.8	10.60	10.9	11.3	999.0	999.0
437	20.4	-4.1	0 0.00	0 279	0	90.7	12.60	12.3	12.7	999.0	999.0
432	24.6	-1.0	0 0.00	0 280	0	96.6	16.00	14.3	14.4	999.0	999.0
399	26.8	6.2	0 0.00	0 281	0	90.1	21.70	17.4	17.2	999.0	999.0
414	21.7	5.1	0 0.00	0 282	0	95.2	16.60	16.0	16.3	999.0	999.0
416	25.3	3.6	0 0.00	0 283	0	174.2	17.90	15.2	15.5	999.0	999.0
403	25.7	8.0	0 0.00	0 284	0	203.3	19.70	16.1	16.3	999.0	999.0
404	14.8	5.9	0 0.00	0 285	0	307.2	12.60	12.6	13.2	999.0	999.0
410	13.2	-1.5	0 0.00	0 286	0	138.7	9.90	10.9	11.6	999.0	999.0
401	18.7	-1.8	0 0.00	0 287	0	113.4	11.20	10.3	11.0	999.0	999.0
396	21.9	2.4	0 0.00	0 288	0	146.2	14.50	12.2	12.7	999.0	999.0
390	21.1	-1.4	0 0.00	0 289	0	221.7	13.90	11.7	12.3	999.0	999.0
310	20.2	.4	0 0.00	0 290	0	209.7	15.30	13.1	13.4	999.0	999.0
205	12.8	.5	0 0.00	0 291	0	115.1	10.10	9.7	10.6	999.0	999.0
308	24.5	2.8	0 0.00	0 292	0	190.7	7.40	12.3	12.5	999.0	999.0
289	25.5	2.1	0 0.00	0 293	0	123.2	4.90	14.1	13.8	999.0	999.0
202	19.6	8.4	0 .05	0 294	0	125.0	7.50	15.2	15.0	999.0	999.0
62	7.9	-.4	0 .45	0 295	0	305.7	7.20	4.9	5.5	999.0	999.0

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY.

339	12.9	-2.0	0 0.00	0 296	0 161.2	7.10	6.3	6.4	999.0	999.0
334	20.5	.6	0 0.00	0 297	0 168.6	7.50	8.7	8.4	999.0	999.0
161	7.3	-2.4	0 0.00	0 298	0 269.4	6.50	5.1	5.3	999.0	999.0
332	17.5	-2.5	0 0.00	0 299	0 176.0	5.60	5.4	5.3	999.0	999.0
328	18.1	-.1	0 0.00	0 300	0 148.7	5.70	7.0	6.8	999.0	999.0
321	23.3	.3	0 0.00	0 301	0 178.7	5.20	8.1	7.8	999.0	999.0
327	24.6	-1.4	0 0.00	0 302	0 229.6	5.20	8.8	8.5	999.0	999.0
282	9.9	2.4	0 0.00	0 303	0 224.8	5.50	7.8	7.7	999.0	999.0
302	15.7	-3.9	0 0.00	0 304	0 109.4	5.60	7.3	7.3	999.0	999.0
234	19.1	-.3	0 0.00	0 305	0 86.0	7.30	8.8	8.5	999.0	999.0
298	22.1	.6	0 0.00	0 306	0 120.5	6.30	9.0	8.8	999.0	999.0
267	20.6	-.2	0 0.00	0 307	0 84.3	6.00	8.3	8.2	999.0	999.0
280	21.1	.3	0 0.00	0 308	0 209.0	8.70	9.7	9.5	999.0	999.0
155	9.2	0.0	0 0.00	0 309	0 172.2	3.50	6.9	7.1	999.0	999.0
278	12.9	-5.3	0 0.00	0 310	0 132.5	4.00	4.8	5.1	999.0	999.0
274	19.7	-3.1	0 0.00	0 311	0 195.8	4.20	7.0	6.9	999.0	999.0
254	23.8	1.2	0 0.00	0 312	0 176.8	4.80	9.1	8.9	999.0	999.0
280	16.5	1.3	0 0.00	0 313	0 154.1	5.10	8.4	8.3	999.0	999.0
57	1.3	-7.3	0 0.00	0 314	0 327.3	4.60	1.5	2.3	999.0	999.0
71	-4.7	-8.3	0 0.00	0 315	0 198.8	3.30	-1.5	-1.5	999.0	999.0
68	3.9	-5.9	0 0.00	0 316	0 218.2	5.70	1.1	1.4	999.0	999.0
243	9.4	-7.1	0 0.00	0 317	0 172.0	4.10	1.0	1.2	999.0	999.0
135	-1.6	-8.4	0 0.00	0 318	0 95.7	3.20	.1	.6	999.0	999.0
125	1.2	-6.4	0 0.00	0 319	0 64.6	4.50	1.0	1.4	999.0	999.0
243	9.4	-7.5	0 0.00	0 320	0 100.7	4.10	.6	.7	999.0	999.0
253	9.6	-6.3	0 0.00	0 321	0 198.5	3.20	.5	.3	999.0	999.0
250	7.0	-8.1	0 0.00	0 322	0 167.3	3.20	0.0	0.0	999.0	999.0
47	-4.7	-11.7	0 0.00	0 323	0 267.3	2.90	-3.7	-3.0	999.0	999.0
50	-6.4	-11.7	0 0.00	0 324	0 168.3	2.40	-4.8	-4.1	999.0	999.0
77	-2.2	-10.5	0 0.00	0 325	0 126.8	3.60	-3.0	-2.5	999.0	999.0
190	7.9	-6.1	0 0.00	0 326	0 122.5	4.40	-.7	-.6	999.0	999.0
223	12.1	-7.3	0 0.00	0 327	0 251.4	3.10	-.3	-.4	999.0	999.0
138	6.9	-7.9	0 0.00	0 328	0 115.2	3.70	-.3	-.4	999.0	999.0
50	1.3	-3.2	0 .06	0 329	0 154.3	6.00	.3	.4	999.0	999.0
93	-.6	-4.0	0 0.00	0 330	0 205.3	4.70	.4	.4	999.0	999.0
227	.8	-9.0	0 0.00	0 331	0 192.6	3.60	-.5	-.6	999.0	999.0
107	5.2	-9.2	0 .03	0 332	0 144.1	4.70	-.7	-.6	999.0	999.0
213	6.7	-5.2	0 .02	0 333	0 125.5	4.20	-.3	-.4	999.0	999.0
194	11.3	-4.2	0 .02	0 334	0 122.5	4.60	.3	-.1	999.0	999.0
200	8.7	-9.6	0 .06	0 335	0 266.4	4.50	1.0	.9	999.0	999.0
153	-8.2	-16.1	0 .05	0 336	0 327.8	1.50	-1.1	-1.0	999.0	999.0
222	-5.2	-16.3	0 0.00	0 337	0 205.6	1.50	-2.0	-2.1	999.0	999.0
75	-4.9	-12.8	0 0.00	0 338	0 237.1	2.50	-1.6	-1.8	999.0	999.0
78	-4.9	-19.7	0 0.00	0 339	0 152.4	2.40	-1.0	-1.4	999.0	999.0
133	-7.8	-19.7	0 0.00	0 340	0 160.2	1.50	-1.8	-2.0	999.0	999.0

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

133	-13.4	-23.3	0	.11	0	341	0	160.2	1.50	-1.8	-2.0	999.0	999.0
133	-15.4	-28.0	0	0.00	0	342	0	160.2	1.50	-1.8	-2.0	999.0	999.0
133	-4.3	-25.5	0	0.00	0	343	0	160.2	1.50	-1.8	-2.0	999.0	999.0
141	.5	-14.9	0	0.00	0	344	0	191.4	3.70	-2.8	-2.8	999.0	999.0
218	3.3	-16.3	0	0.00	0	345	0	196.9	2.80	-2.6	-2.7	999.0	999.0
192	5.2	-11.2	0	0.00	0	346	0	178.2	3.60	-1.6	-1.7	999.0	999.0
214	1.6	-15.2	0	0.00	0	347	0	117.4	2.60	-3.0	-3.2	999.0	999.0
216	4.6	-8.9	0	0.00	0	348	0	192.0	3.10	-2.7	-2.8	999.0	999.0
199	4.4	-11.3	0	0.00	0	349	0	146.9	3.10	-2.7	-2.8	999.0	999.0
215	1.3	-12.0	0	0.00	0	350	0	194.4	2.10	-3.3	-3.5	999.0	999.0
215	.8	-12.5	0	0.00	0	351	0	194.4	2.10	-3.3	-3.5	999.0	999.0
215	.4	-7.0	0	0.00	0	352	0	194.4	2.10	-3.3	-3.5	999.0	999.0
193	7.5	-4.2	0	0.00	0	353	0	160.6	5.60	-.5	-.7	999.0	999.0
205	-1.5	-9.6	0	.02	0	354	0	313.2	2.90	-1.1	-1.5	999.0	999.0
200	4.7	-12.3	0	0.00	0	355	0	150.1	3.20	-2.7	-3.1	999.0	999.0
204	3.7	-12.0	0	0.00	0	356	0	205.0	3.60	-2.4	-2.7	999.0	999.0
123	1.3	-12.4	0	0.00	0	357	0	253.2	3.50	-2.5	-2.7	999.0	999.0
204	5.7	-9.9	0	0.00	0	358	0	207.4	3.80	-2.8	-2.8	999.0	999.0
170	-.1	-7.5	0	0.00	0	359	0	209.6	3.30	-2.7	-3.0	999.0	999.0
206	0.0	-14.5	0	0.00	0	360	0	120.7	2.60	-4.8	-5.1	999.0	999.0
190	5.9	-14.1	0	0.00	0	361	0	142.5	3.00	-4.7	-4.8	999.0	999.0
207	8.1	-13.2	0	0.00	0	362	0	171.1	3.20	-3.3	-3.6	999.0	999.0
127	-11.1	-19.2	0	0.00	0	363	0	205.7	1.10	-9.1	-9.3	999.0	999.0
145	-10.5	-21.1	0	0.00	0	364	0	104.2	1.00	-8.6	-8.6	999.0	999.0
185	-11.4	-20.9	0	0.00	0	365	0	114.3	1.10	-9.0	-9.2	999.0	999.0
189	-12.8	-24.8	0	0.00	0	1	0	319.5	.70	-12.8	-13.4	999.0	999.0
131	-4.1	-22.0	0	0.00	0	2	0	117.7	1.10	-11.7	-11.9	999.0	999.0
118	-1.8	-16.6	0	0.00	0	3	0	106.4	1.80	-7.8	-7.9	999.0	999.0
122	-8.7	-18.1	0	0.00	0	4	0	231.2	1.40	-9.7	-9.7	999.0	999.0
159	-9.3	-18.8	0	0.00	0	5	0	137.3	1.20	-9.6	-9.8	999.0	999.0
159	-5.4	-15.0	0	0.00	0	6	0	152.0	1.50	-8.4	-8.7	999.0	999.0
207	-5.8	-21.7	0	0.00	0	7	0	173.7	.90	-11.2	-11.7	999.0	999.0
211	.4	-20.7	0	0.00	0	8	0	141.3	1.30	-11.4	-11.7	999.0	999.0
202	.6	-18.3	0	0.00	0	9	0	133.8	1.70	-9.4	-9.7	999.0	999.0
192	-7.0	-15.2	0	0.00	0	10	0	240.7	1.60	-9.1	-9.2	999.0	999.0
126	5.4	-12.6	0	0.00	0	11	0	107.8	3.40	-5.7	-5.8	999.0	999.0
51	-2.3	-19.0	0	.04	0	12	0	261.2	2.40	-6.8	-6.7	999.0	999.0
250	-10.1	-23.3	0	0.00	0	13	0	163.1	.90	-9.4	-10.4	999.0	999.0
241	2.9	-27.0	0	0.00	0	14	0	126.6	1.10	-10.2	-11.8	999.0	999.0
208	7.6	-16.8	0	0.00	0	15	0	143.1	2.70	-6.4	-7.8	999.0	999.0
249	6.4	-17.4	0	0.00	0	16	0	123.9	3.20	-6.1	-7.0	999.0	999.0
246	3.3	-16.9	0	0.00	0	17	0	163.1	3.10	-5.8	-6.1	999.0	999.0
68	3.4	-7.2	0	.15	0	18	0	164.5	4.90	-3.1	-3.3	999.0	999.0
205	6.0	-13.4	0	0.00	0	19	0	175.0	3.40	-3.9	-4.2	999.0	999.0
268	.3	-6.8	0	0.00	0	20	0	476.5	3.50	-3.2	-3.4	999.0	999.0

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

261	5.7	-9.5	0	0.00	0	21	0	185.4	3.80	-3.4	-3.5	999.0	999.0
104	2.3	-15.9	0	0.00	0	22	0	352.1	3.00	-4.8	-5.1	999.0	999.0
277	-3.4	-20.3	0	0.00	0	23	0	276.5	1.40	-9.7	-9.9	999.0	999.0
261	4.8	-16.9	0	0.00	0	24	0	171.3	2.50	-7.4	-7.6	999.0	999.0
148	-2.9	-11.5	0	0.00	0	25	0	255.8	3.00	-5.9	-6.2	999.0	999.0
263	-7.7	-16.3	0	0.00	0	26	0	230.7	1.80	-8.0	-8.2	999.0	999.0
282	-6.3	-21.6	0	0.00	0	27	0	184.9	1.20	-10.2	-10.5	999.0	999.0
288	-4.8	-23.7	0	0.00	0	28	0	133.6	1.20	-10.7	-11.0	999.0	999.0
217	-10.8	-22.2	0	0.00	0	29	0	248.3	1.20	-9.8	-10.0	999.0	999.0
295	-12.7	-27.1	0	0.00	0	30	0	204.9	.80	-10.4	-10.4	999.0	999.0
311	-4.1	-27.4	0	0.00	0	31	0	118.3	.80	-11.3	-11.2	999.0	999.0
291	3.0	-22.2	0	0.00	0	32	0	131.1	1.50	-10.5	-10.4	999.0	999.0
296	-8.1	-25.6	0	0.00	0	33	0	107.0	1.00	-11.1	-10.9	999.0	999.0
317	-.2	-23.1	0	0.00	0	34	0	156.5	1.30	-10.6	-10.4	999.0	999.0
291	-2.4	-19.2	0	0.00	0	35	0	137.2	1.80	-10.0	-9.8	999.0	999.0
324	1.3	-19.9	0	0.00	0	36	0	145.7	1.80	-9.5	-9.4	999.0	999.0
271	.5	-12.0	0	0.00	0	37	0	168.9	2.90	-7.3	-7.2	999.0	999.0
197	4.2	-11.2	0	0.00	0	38	0	210.9	3.80	-5.8	-5.7	999.0	999.0
333	.8	-9.3	0	0.00	0	39	0	293.5	2.60	-4.4	-4.9	999.0	999.0
284	5.4	-11.8	0	0.00	0	40	0	170.0	3.80	-3.8	-4.1	999.0	999.0
314	9.7	-7.8	0	0.00	0	41	0	112.1	4.50	-2.2	-2.4	999.0	999.0
279	9.6	-4.6	0	0.00	0	42	0	126.0	4.90	-.5	-.6	999.0	999.0
216	11.4	-1.3	0	0.00	0	43	0	113.9	5.60	.1	-.1	999.0	999.0
276	17.8	-2.1	0	0.00	0	44	0	117.0	6.20	1.3	.8	999.0	999.0
345	17.7	-2.4	0	0.00	0	45	0	168.7	6.40	3.2	2.7	999.0	999.0
347	2.3	-16.4	0	0.00	0	46	0	287.5	2.10	-2.3	-2.8	999.0	999.0
196	-2.8	-18.6	0	0.00	0	47	0	254.4	1.30	-6.5	-6.6	999.0	999.0
336	6.4	-13.2	0	0.00	0	48	0	290.9	2.60	-4.0	-4.2	999.0	999.0
370	10.8	-10.9	0	0.00	0	49	0	155.6	3.10	-2.1	-2.4	999.0	999.0
348	13.1	-3.9	0	0.00	0	50	0	138.3	3.70	0.0	-.5	999.0	999.0
306	8.3	-5.8	0	0.00	0	51	0	270.4	3.30	-.7	-.5	999.0	999.0
283	6.5	-6.0	0	0.00	0	52	0	278.7	4.20	-.6	-1.0	999.0	999.0
360	7.7	-5.8	0	0.00	0	53	0	222.0	3.60	.3	0.0	999.0	999.0
320	2.1	-10.0	0	0.00	0	54	0	189.5	3.10	-1.0	-1.2	999.0	999.0
278	6.5	-7.4	0	0.00	0	55	0	203.8	3.20	-1.2	-1.3	999.0	999.0
299	9.6	-8.6	0	0.00	0	56	0	130.9	2.90	-.5	-.7	999.0	999.0
347	14.1	-4.6	0	0.00	0	57	0	109.9	3.80	2.0	1.4	999.0	999.0
84	2.3	-2.4	0	0.00	0	58	0	302.1	5.50	-.8	-.6	999.0	999.0
404	11.4	-3.0	0	0.00	0	59	0	146.6	5.10	2.9	2.5	999.0	999.0
369	12.9	-5.5	0	0.00	0	60	0	135.0	5.10	3.7	3.0	999.0	999.0
24	8.0	-7.4	0	0.00	0	61	0	278.2	4.80	1.5	1.5	999.0	999.0
40	.3	-11.0	0	0.00	0	62	0	358.8	2.60	-1.9	-1.9	999.0	999.0
42	7.5	-11.6	0	0.00	0	63	0	257.8	2.40	-1.0	-1.4	999.0	999.0
273	12.6	-7.2	0	0.00	0	64	0	239.9	3.60	2.5	1.7	999.0	999.0
243	12.9	-1.0	0	0.00	0	65	0	270.6	5.60	5.1	4.4	999.0	999.0

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

362	16.7	3.7	0	0.00	0	66	0	253.5	6.80	8.6	7.7	999.0	999.0
236	8.1	-1.6	0	.08	0	67	0	166.4	6.00	4.3	3.7	999.0	999.0
331	1.8	-9.1	0	.23	0	68	0	140.1	4.30	.4	.2	999.0	999.0
469	7.9	-11.3	0	0.00	0	69	0	194.0	3.70	-1.1	-2.2	999.0	999.0
473	17.2	-1.9	0	0.00	0	70	0	169.0	5.10	4.2	3.8	999.0	999.0
439	19.1	-2.7	0	0.00	0	71	0	146.5	5.30	5.9	5.4	999.0	999.0
338	7.5	-6.5	0	0.00	0	72	0	350.2	3.70	2.3	2.2	999.0	999.0
485	13.0	-8.7	0	0.00	0	73	0	129.6	3.50	3.5	2.8	999.0	999.0
414	12.9	-3.8	0	0.00	0	74	0	282.3	5.90	5.2	4.6	999.0	999.0
289	16.3	-2.3	0	0.00	0	75	0	272.9	6.70	5.8	5.1	999.0	999.0
330	16.1	-2.1	0	.03	0	76	0	140.1	5.60	7.6	6.9	999.0	999.0
114	4.9	-2.2	0	.35	0	77	0	273.6	6.40	1.7	2.0	999.0	999.0
486	3.9	-4.1	0	0.00	0	78	0	196.2	5.50	3.8	3.0	999.0	999.0
152	5.2	-4.0	0	0.00	0	79	0	179.0	5.80	1.8	1.5	999.0	999.0
65	7.0	-1.2	0	.02	0	80	0	239.2	7.20	2.6	2.1	999.0	999.0
227	3.7	-4.3	0	.26	0	81	0	42.7	5.50	.6	.7	999.0	999.0
525	3.2	-8.6	0	0.00	0	82	0	288.0	4.70	0.0	.4	999.0	999.0
533	8.0	-5.1	0	0.00	0	83	0	216.6	5.50	.4	.5	999.0	999.0
523	12.6	-3.0	0	0.00	0	84	0	281.0	6.10	3.7	3.4	999.0	999.0
214	1.0	-6.0	0	0.00	0	85	0	261.5	4.60	.9	1.0	999.0	999.0
520	17.2	-1.8	0	0.00	0	86	0	232.7	6.70	6.1	5.7	999.0	999.0
474	18.2	1.1	0	0.00	0	87	0	155.1	7.10	9.0	8.4	999.0	999.0
401	14.3	-1.2	0	0.00	0	88	0	244.1	7.40	7.2	6.8	999.0	999.0
464	10.6	-1.1	0	.03	0	89	0	224.0	6.20	7.3	6.9	999.0	999.0
91	3.4	-1.9	0	.06	0	90	0	253.6	6.10	1.8	2.1	999.0	999.0
349	.3	-4.2	0	.05	0	91	0	231.3	4.60	.5	.8	999.0	999.0
513	4.9	-6.9	0	0.00	0	92	0	131.3	4.40	3.9	3.7	999.0	999.0
219	2.6	-4.8	0	0.00	0	93	0	165.3	4.90	1.6	1.7	999.0	999.0
476	9.7	-4.3	0	0.00	0	94	0	277.4	4.40	3.2	3.1	999.0	999.0
474	15.1	-2.8	0	0.00	0	95	0	218.0	5.60	5.9	5.5	999.0	999.0
503	17.0	-2.9	0	0.00	0	96	0	235.3	6.90	7.8	7.4	999.0	999.0
524	22.5	-1.2	0	0.00	0	97	0	256.3	6.20	10.4	9.7	999.0	999.0
590	15.0	.9	0	0.00	0	98	0	217.0	5.30	10.0	9.5	999.0	999.0
520	21.9	-1.9	0	0.00	0	99	0	307.0	6.30	11.0	10.6	999.0	999.0
50	6.4	2.5	0	.13	0	100	0	268.3	7.70	5.3	5.5	999.0	999.0
182	4.7	-3.1	0	.26	0	101	0	173.1	6.20	2.0	2.1	999.0	999.0
585	6.6	-3.9	0	0.00	0	102	0	393.1	5.00	3.9	3.4	999.0	999.0
471	15.5	-2.6	0	0.00	0	103	0	192.6	5.70	6.3	5.8	999.0	999.0
563	19.3	-1.0	0	0.00	0	104	0	124.9	6.90	9.9	9.4	999.0	999.0
593	24.9	-1.4	0	.02	0	105	0	171.2	6.50	12.7	12.4	999.0	999.0
587	26.1	4.3	0	0.00	0	106	0	270.3	8.80	14.4	13.9	999.0	999.0
304	25.8	6.4	0	0.00	0	107	0	337.4	10.30	14.2	14.2	999.0	999.0
483	27.0	9.1	0	0.00	0	108	0	351.2	11.20	16.8	16.5	999.0	999.0
508	20.9	5.1	0	0.00	0	109	0	306.8	8.20	16.0	15.7	999.0	999.0
604	16.3	3.2	0	0.00	0	110	0	149.1	7.00	13.2	13.3	999.0	999.0

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

561	22.1	2.4	0 0.00	0 111	0 286.6	6.50	14.7	14.6	999.0	999.0
589	25.7	3.5	0 0.00	0 112	0 216.7	7.20	17.1	16.7	999.0	999.0
543	28.1	8.2	0 0.00	0 113	0 275.4	8.00	19.2	18.5	999.0	999.0
443	19.5	6.3	0 0.00	0 114	0 237.8	8.90	16.6	16.4	999.0	999.0
424	12.1	-1.7	0 0.00	0 115	0 218.2	7.90	12.1	12.7	999.0	999.0
494	16.7	-1.9	0 0.00	0 116	0 186.5	6.80	12.2	12.1	999.0	999.0
483	12.5	1.1	0 0.00	0 117	0 155.6	6.10	11.0	11.5	999.0	999.0
517	17.0	-1.8	0 0.00	0 118	0 243.5	5.70	11.3	11.4	999.0	999.0
626	19.2	-6.0	0 0.00	0 119	0 147.5	4.70	13.4	13.2	999.0	999.0
579	13.0	-2.2	0 0.00	0 120	0 263.7	6.50	13.8	13.9	999.0	999.0
449	20.7	7.0	0 .91	0 121	0 195.9	10.30	16.3	15.6	999.0	999.0
125	9.7	1.2	0 .63	0 122	0 305.5	8.10	7.2	7.4	999.0	999.0
407	8.7	-1.4	0 0.00	0 123	0 149.7	6.10	7.3	7.5	999.0	999.0
649	17.4	-1.8	0 0.00	0 124	0 177.3	7.50	10.8	10.8	999.0	999.0
574	26.1	6.1	0 0.00	0 125	0 212.4	9.10	13.9	13.6	999.0	999.0
646	28.3	7.2	0 0.00	0 126	0 235.4	7.80	14.8	14.9	999.0	999.0
495	17.9	3.1	0 .04	0 127	0 217.0	5.80	12.1	12.6	999.0	999.0
78	7.1	-1.2	0 .70	0 128	0 279.2	8.00	6.2	6.5	999.0	999.0
147	3.7	-4.1	0 .29	0 129	0 174.1	5.60	2.1	2.5	999.0	999.0
544	4.2	-5.1	0 .29	0 130	0 209.0	5.30	2.6	2.7	999.0	999.0
635	16.2	-1.5	0 0.00	0 131	0 153.4	5.30	8.6	8.6	999.0	999.0
457	14.4	3.8	0 .11	0 132	0 139.5	8.50	10.1	10.3	999.0	999.0
596	20.6	1.0	0 0.00	0 133	0 133.7	8.80	12.3	12.4	999.0	999.0
605	22.5	6.6	0 .39	0 134	0 183.5	10.00	13.9	14.1	999.0	999.0
562	23.4	8.9	0 0.00	0 135	0 321.7	12.10	14.7	14.8	999.0	999.0
473	28.0	9.7	0 0.00	0 136	0 163.3	12.20	16.9	16.8	999.0	999.0
399	25.6	9.1	0 0.00	0 137	0 147.9	12.90	15.8	15.7	999.0	999.0
629	25.0	4.1	0 0.00	0 138	0 138.9	9.80	16.3	16.4	999.0	999.0
448	24.5	8.9	0 0.00	0 139	0 135.9	11.10	17.2	17.1	999.0	999.0
136	12.5	4.2	0 .24	0 140	0 176.0	7.30	11.2	11.2	999.0	999.0
409	17.6	3.7	0 0.00	0 141	0 258.4	8.70	12.5	12.5	999.0	999.0
530	20.8	4.1	0 0.00	0 142	0 145.6	9.10	14.6	14.3	999.0	999.0
445	14.7	4.5	0 0.00	0 143	0 112.3	8.00	13.7	13.6	999.0	999.0
414	19.4	-2.1	0 0.00	0 144	0 206.5	9.20	13.6	13.6	999.0	999.0
488	24.9	6.6	0 0.00	0 145	0 112.7	10.60	16.3	15.9	999.0	999.0
556	25.1	8.2	0 0.00	0 146	0 69.8	10.40	17.6	17.5	999.0	999.0
633	28.9	6.1	0 0.00	0 147	0 134.1	9.10	19.6	19.1	999.0	999.0
631	29.0	11.4	0 0.00	0 148	0 167.5	10.30	21.7	21.1	999.0	999.0
251	30.1	7.1	0 .16	0 149	0 156.7	11.50	16.3	16.4	999.0	999.0
328	10.6	2.7	0 .15	0 150	0 170.3	6.30	10.4	10.7	999.0	999.0
441	16.4	2.0	0 .03	0 151	0 90.7	6.80	12.2	12.1	999.0	999.0
586	22.1	1.6	0 0.00	0 152	0 79.2	7.80	14.2	13.9	999.0	999.0
659	23.6	4.2	0 0.00	0 153	0 126.7	7.20	16.9	16.5	999.0	999.0
637	29.3	6.0	0 0.00	0 154	0 107.6	7.90	19.4	18.9	999.0	999.0
645	29.8	10.3	0 0.00	0 155	0 122.4	9.20	21.4	20.6	999.0	999.0

ORIGINAL PAGE 10
OF POOR QUALITY

699	32.4	10.2	0	0.00	0	156	0	205.7	10.00	23.7	22.6	999.0	999.0
748	26.9	11.8	0	.89	0	157	0	198.5	11.40	24.0	23.2	999.0	999.0
254	13.8	5.9	0	.25	0	158	0	161.3	9.20	15.4	15.7	999.0	999.0
98	9.0	4.1	0	.60	0	159	0	122.6	6.60	9.8	9.9	999.0	999.0
293	13.8	2.5	0	.60	0	160	0	73.3	6.60	9.4	9.5	999.0	999.0
722	23.2	2.1	0	0.00	0	161	0	92.5	7.90	14.7	14.4	999.0	999.0
715	28.6	6.8	0	0.00	0	162	0	99.4	10.20	18.1	17.8	999.0	999.0
710	30.5	10.6	0	0.00	0	163	0	104.9	11.40	19.8	19.6	999.0	999.0
727	34.9	11.2	0	0.00	0	164	0	106.5	11.40	21.0	20.7	999.0	999.0
622	35.5	11.7	0	0.00	0	165	0	140.4	13.40	21.8	21.5	999.0	999.0
504	27.9	13.7	0	0.00	0	166	0	116.8	14.40	21.0	20.9	999.0	999.0
613	26.5	13.1	0	0.00	0	167	0	181.8	13.90	21.9	21.4	999.0	999.0
328	21.3	9.9	0	0.00	0	168	0	180.9	11.50	17.8	17.9	999.0	999.0
425	29.2	10.0	0	0.00	0	169	0	189.4	11.40	19.1	18.8	999.0	999.0
544	21.1	6.1	0	0.00	0	170	0	256.2	7.00	17.1	17.1	999.0	999.0
724	28.3	6.9	0	0.00	0	171	0	112.1	8.00	20.7	20.2	999.0	999.0
720	32.8	7.5	0	0.00	0	172	0	54.7	9.20	23.2	22.6	999.0	999.0
687	29.0	9.0	0	0.00	0	173	0	142.2	13.60	24.3	23.6	999.0	999.0
299	22.6	13.4	0	.44	0	174	0	106.6	14.10	20.0	20.2	999.0	999.0
571	28.3	11.9	0	0.00	0	175	0	237.8	14.00	21.0	20.5	999.0	999.0
709	32.1	9.7	0	0.00	0	176	0	139.2	12.90	22.4	22.0	999.0	999.0
638	35.8	15.0	0	0.00	0	177	0	194.5	13.80	25.2	24.7	999.0	999.0
627	29.4	13.6	0	0.00	0	178	0	138.0	15.80	25.5	25.1	999.0	999.0
552	33.8	12.0	0	0.00	0	179	0	120.2	12.00	29.0	24.5	999.0	999.0
682	33.7	10.2	0	0.00	0	180	0	181.8	12.60	27.0	26.0	999.0	999.0
611	35.6	12.0	0	0.00	0	181	0	139.9	11.80	27.8	26.9	999.0	999.0
648	35.1	12.7	0	0.00	0	182	0	115.5	12.50	28.5	27.7	999.0	999.0
688	35.2	13.0	0	.14	0	183	0	136.8	13.70	29.3	28.4	999.0	999.0
394	33.2	14.7	0	.21	0	184	0	110.3	15.60	23.5	23.5	999.0	999.0
506	27.5	13.6	0	.83	0	185	0	79.9	15.40	22.6	22.6	999.0	999.0
475	27.2	13.3	0	0.00	0	186	0	121.0	15.80	21.8	21.8	999.0	999.0
484	27.4	12.4	0	0.00	0	187	0	184.1	15.70	22.6	22.2	999.0	999.0
714	33.5	10.9	0	0.00	0	188	0	68.7	11.00	22.6	22.3	999.0	999.0
612	35.7	12.0	0	0.00	0	189	0	118.4	12.50	23.5	23.1	999.0	999.0
622	35.5	11.7	0	0.00	0	190	0	140.4	13.40	21.8	21.5	999.0	999.0
504	27.9	13.7	0	0.00	0	191	0	116.8	14.40	21.0	20.9	999.0	999.0
613	26.5	13.1	0	0.00	0	192	0	181.8	13.90	21.9	21.4	999.0	999.0
328	21.3	9.9	0	0.00	0	193	0	180.9	11.50	17.8	17.9	999.0	999.0
425	29.2	10.0	0	0.00	0	194	0	189.4	11.40	19.1	18.8	999.0	999.0
544	21.1	6.1	0	0.00	0	195	0	256.2	7.00	17.1	17.1	999.0	999.0
724	28.3	6.9	0	0.00	0	196	0	112.1	8.00	20.7	20.2	999.0	999.0
720	32.8	7.5	0	0.00	0	197	0	54.7	9.20	23.2	22.6	999.0	999.0
687	29.0	9.0	0	0.00	0	198	0	142.2	13.60	24.3	23.6	999.0	999.0
299	22.6	13.4	0	.44	0	199	0	106.6	14.10	20.0	20.2	999.0	999.0
571	28.3	11.9	0	0.00	0	200	0	237.8	14.00	21.0	20.5	999.0	999.0

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

709	32.1	9.7	0 0.00	0 201	0 139.2	12.90	22.4	22.0	999.0	999.0
638	35.8	15.0	0 0.00	0 202	0 194.5	13.80	25.2	24.7	999.0	999.0
627	29.4	13.6	0 0.00	0 203	0 138.0	15.80	25.5	25.1	999.0	999.0
552	33.8	12.0	0 0.00	0 204	0 120.2	12.00	25.0	24.5	999.0	999.0
682	33.7	10.2	0 0.00	0 205	0 181.8	12.60	27.0	26.0	999.0	999.0
611	35.6	12.0	0 0.00	0 206	0 139.9	11.80	27.8	26.9	999.0	999.0
648	35.1	12.7	0 0.00	0 207	0 115.5	12.50	28.5	27.7	999.0	999.0
688	35.2	13.0	0 .14	0 208	0 136.8	13.70	29.3	28.4	999.0	999.0
394	33.2	14.7	0 .21	0 209	0 110.3	15.60	23.5	23.5	999.0	999.0
506	27.5	13.6	0 .83	0 210	0 79.9	15.40	22.6	22.6	999.0	999.0
475	27.2	13.3	0 0.00	0 211	0 121.0	15.80	21.8	21.8	999.0	999.0
484	27.4	12.4	0 0.00	0 212	0 184.1	15.70	22.6	22.2	999.0	999.0
714	33.5	10.9	0 0.00	0 213	0 68.7	11.00	22.6	22.3	999.0	999.0
612	35.7	12.0	0 0.00	0 214	0 118.4	12.50	23.5	23.1	999.0	999.0

Appendix c. Dictionary of Terms

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK NOT FILMED

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

***** DICTIONARY OF TERMS FOR WHEAT *****

ACCDEG - RUNNING TOTAL OF AVG TEMPERATURE (C)
 ADJES - AN OPERATION ON SOIL EVAPORATION FOR CALCULATING FLOW
 - OF WATER UP.
 AHTMP - ACCUMULATION OF AVERAGE TEMPERATURE AFTER HEADING (C)
 ALPHA - A CONSTANT, DEPENDENT ON HYDRAULIC PROPERTIES OF THE SOIL,
 ALTMP - (I,J) ACCUMULATION OF AVERAGE TEMP SINCE LEAF J INITIATED ON
 STEM I (C)
 AMAX1 - FORTRAN FUNCTION TO FIND MAXIMUM VALUE
 AMIN1 - FORTRAN FUNCTION TO FIND MINIMUM VALUE.
 ANTHES - (I) DAY ANTHESIS BEGAN FOR STEM I
 APTMP - (I) ACCUMULATOR FOR AVERAGE TEMPERATURE SINCE INITIATION
 OF STEM I (C)
 ARAYLK - NONSUBSCRIPTED ARRAY(L,K)
 AREA - TOTAL LEAF AREA (CM**2)
 ARRAY - NAME OF ARRAY FOR WHICH MAP IS DESIRED
 ATMP - AVERAGE DAILY TEMPERATURE (DEG C)
 ATTMP - (I) ACCUMULATION OF AVERAGE TEMP SINCE LAST TILLER INITIATED
 ON STEM I
 AVGPSI - THE SOIL WATER POTENTIAL EFFECTING PHOTOSYNTHESIS
 BOOT - (I) STEM I BEGAN BOOT STAGE ON THIS DAY
 C1 - COEFFICIENTS FOR EQUATION USED TO CALCULATE DAY LENGTH
 CALAVG - FACTOR OF REGRESSION EQUATION FOR CALCULATING FRACTION OF
 - TIME PLANT, IS ABOVE -7.0 BARS.
 CALMAX - FACTOR OF REGRESSION EQUATION FOR CALCULATING FRACTION OF
 - TIME PLANT, IS ABOVE -7.0 BARS.
 CALTSD - FACTOR OF REGRESSION EQUATION FOR CALCULATING FRACTION OF
 - TIME PLANT, IS ABOVE -7.0 BARS. (DAY).
 CALTSN - FACTOR OF REGRESSION EQUATION FOR CALCULATING FRACTION OF
 - TIME PLANT, IS ABOVE -7.0 BARS. (NIGHT).
 CAPSCA - VECTOR OF BREAK POINTS FOR GRAPHICAL INTERPRETATION OF
 VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT.
 CAPUP - CUMULATIVE CAPILLARY UPTAKE OF H2O ACROSS BOTTOM PROFILE (MM)
 CD - CARBOHYDRATE DEMAND (GRAMS)
 CLIMAT - (I) DAILY INPUT (CLIMATE) VARIABLES
 (1) SOLAR RADIATION. IN LY/DAY.
 (2) MAX. AIR TEMP. IN DEG F.
 (3) MIN. AIR TEMP. IN DEG.F.
 (5) RAIN FALL. IN INCHES/DAY.
 (6) PAN EVAPORATION
 (7) JULIAN DAY NUMBER.
 (8) AMOUNT OF FERTILIZER APPLICATION (LBS/ACRE)
 COND - UNSATURATED HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY, IN CM/DAY.
 CONSCA - VECTOR OF BREAK POINTS FOR GRAPHICAL INTERPRETATION OF

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT IN CC PER CC SOIL.

CSTRSF - FRUIT CARBOHYDRATE STRESS FACTOR

CSTRSV - RATIO OF CARBOHYDRATE SUPPLY TO DEMAND FOR VEG GROWTH

CUMEP - CUMULATIVE TRANSPIRATION, MM.

CUMES - CUMULATIVE SOIL EVAPORATION, MM.

CUMRAN - CUMULATIVE RAINFALL, MM.

CUMSOK - CUMULATIVE SOAK THROUGH, MM.

D - DEPTH (VERTICAL) OF EACH SOIL CELL, IN CM.

DACNT - NUMBER OF DAYS/MONTH

DAMP - DAMPING FACTOR TO APPROXIMATE LINEARIZATION OF EXPONENTIAL DECAY RESPONSE.

DAYL1 - FRACTION OF 24 HOUR PERIOD IN DAYLIGHT

DAYL2 - FRACTION OF 24 HOUR PERIOD IN NIGHT

DAYLNG - DAYLENGTH IN HOURS

DAYNUM - DAY NUMBER OF THE YEAR, IN JULIAN DAYS.

DAYTYM - TIME FROM SUNRISE TO SUNSET IN HOURS

DAZE - DAY OF MONTH

DEL - SLOPE OF SATURATION VAPOR PRESSURE CURVE AT MEAN AIR SOIL SURFACE, IN MM/DAY.

DELT - INCREMENT OF TIME OVER WHICH UPTAKE AND CAPILLARY FLOW IS SIMULATED, IN DAYS

DES - PERCENTAGE OF FLORETS TO BE DESSICATED

DFAC - DESSICATION FACTOR

DIFCN - DIFFERENTIAL CARBON NITROGEN QUOTIENT.

DIFF - DIFFUSIVITY OF SOIL, IN CM BAR/DAY.

DIFREN - DAY OF DIFFERENTIATION

DIFSCA - VECTOR OF BREAK POINTS FOR GRAPHICAL INTERPRETATION OF SOIL WATER DIFFUSIVITY, IN CM**2 PER DAY.

DIFUNI - VECTOR USED TO WRITE UNITS OF SOIL WATER DIFFUSIVITY.

DNODE - NUMBER OF NODES ON EACH STEM JOINTING TO ELONGATE TODAY

DPSIDT - DERIVATIVE OF WATER POTENTIAL WITH RESPECT TO MOISTURE CONTENT, IN BARS/CC/CC.

DRAD - ARRAY OF DAILY RADIATION AMOUNTS NOT INTERCEPTED BY PLANTS, IN LANGLEYS.

DTAH - ARRAY OF DAILY MAXIMUM (HIGH) AIR TEMPERATURES, IN DEG F.

DTAL - ARRAY OF DAILY MINIMUM (LOW) AIR TEMPERATURES, IN DEG F.

DTAVG - (J) THE AVERAGE DAYTIME TEMPERATURE FOR J DAYS AGO.

DUMAY - DUMMY ARRAY USED FOR LOCAL DIMENSIONED VARIABLES

DUMAY1 - DUMMY ARRAY USED FOR LOCAL DIMENSIONED VARIABLES.

DUMMY0 - DUMMY ARRAY TO SET ASIDE CORE

DUMY01 - DUMMY VARIABLE, USED TO REDUCE CPU TIME.

DUMY02 - DUMMY VARIABLE, USED TO REDUCE CPU TIME

DUMY03 - DUMMY VARIABLE, USED TO REDUCE CPU TIME

DUMY04 - DUMMY VARIABLE, USED TO REDUCE CPU TIME.

DWRT - ACTUAL INCREMENT OF ROOT WEIGHT FOR A GIVEN CELL, IN

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

GM/CELL/DAY.

E - TOTAL EVAPORATIVE LOSS FROM CROP.

EO - POTENTIAL EVAPORATION RATE ABOVE THE PLANT CANOPY, IN MM/DAY.

EP - EVAPORATION RATE FROM PLANT LEAVES, TRANSPIRATION, IN MM/DAY.

ES - EVAPORATION FROM SOIL SURFACE, IN MM/DAY.

ESO - POTENTIAL EVAPORATION RATE BELOW PLANT CANOPY AT THE SOIL SURFACE IN MM/DAY.

ESX - EVAPORATION RATE FROM THE SOIL SURFACE DURING STAGE 2 EVAPORATION ON A DAY WHEN P LESS THAN SESII, IN MM/DAY.

F2 - RESERVE NITROGEN AVAILABILITY COEFFICIENT

FACL - CALIBRATION FACTOR TO ADJUST POTENTIAL CHANGE IN LEAF AREA

FC - FIELD CAPACITY OF SOIL LAYER, IN CM**3/CM**3.

FERN - FERTILIZER NITROGEN APPLIED, IN LBS N/ACRE.

FLOCAP - FIELD CAPACITY OF BOTTOM SOIL LAYER, CM**3/CM**3.

FLORET - (I) NUMBER OF FLORETS (GRAIN) ON STEM I

FNH4 - FRACTION OF FERTILIZER NITROGEN WHICH IS AMMONIUM, DIMENSIONLESS.

FNICN - FLUX OF NITROGEN INTO THE CELL, NET, IN MG N/CELL.

FNL - FLUX OF NITROGEN TO THE LEFT OUT OF THE CELL, MG N/CELL.

FNO3 - FRACTION OF FERTILIZER NITROGEN WHICH IS NITRATE, DIMENSIONLESS

FNU - FLUX OF NITROGEN UPWARD OUT OF THE CELL, MG N/CELL.

FWICN - FLUX OF WATER INTO THE CELL, NET, IN CM**3/CELL.

FWL - FLUX OF WATER TO THE LEFT OUT OF THE CELL, IN CM**3/CELL.

FWU - FLUX OF WATER UPWARD OUT OF THE CELL, CM**3/CELL.

G - WEIGHTING FACTOR FOR GEOTROPISM (THE PREFERENCE OF ROOTS TO GROW DOWNWARD).

GAMMA - CONSTANT OF THE WET AND DRY BULB PSYCHROMETER EQUATION, IN MB/DEG C.

GLUMCN - AVERAGE NITROGEN CONCENTRATION IN GLUMES

GLUMN - TOTAL GLUME NITROGEN (GRAMS)

GLUMR1 - GLUME NITROGEN REQUIREMENT FOR GROWTH (GRAMS)

GLUMRS - GLUME NITROGEN RESERVES (GRAMS)

GLUMW - (I) TOTAL WEIGHT OF ALL GLUMES ON STEM I (GRAMS)

GLUMWT - TOTAL WEIGHT OF ALL GLUMES ON PLANT (GRAMS)

GRANCN - AVERAGE NITROGEN CONCENTRATION IN GRAIN

GRAYN - TOTAL GRAIN NITROGEN (GRAMS)

GRAVR1 - GRAIN NITROGEN REQUIREMENT FOR GROWTH (GRAMS)

GRAVW - (I) TOTAL WEIGHT OF ALL GRAIN ON STEM I (GRAMS)

GRAVWT - TOTAL WEIGHT OF ALL GRAIN ON PLANT (GRAMS)

H2O - TOTAL TEMPORARY AND RESIDUAL VOLUME OF H2O IN SOIL CELL, IN CM**3/CM**2

H2O3AL - WATER BALANCE

HEAD - (I) DAY STEM I REACHED HEADING STAGE

I - INDEX (DAILY) USED IN MANIPULATING DAILY WEATHER VARIABLES.

IDAY - DAY COUNTER WITH DAY 1 BEING DAY OF EMERGENCE. ONLY DAYS

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

WHEN AVERAGE TEMPERATURE AT OR ABOVE 4 DEG C ARE COUNTED

IDIFF - DELAYS FOR BOOT JOINTING HEADING BETWEEN STEMS

IH - HOUR OF THE DAY, FROM MIDNIGHT.

IH9 - NINE HOURS FROM THE CURRENT TIME.

IMGKOL - IMAGE KOLUMN

INT - FRACTION OF SOLAR RADIATION INTERCEPTED BY CROP, DIMENSIONLESS.

IPRNT - INCREMENT OF DAYS BETWEEN PRINTOUT

IRC - INDEX FOR WEIGHING ROOT GROWTH TO THE RIGHT IN RESPONSE
- TO WATER POTENTIAL.

ISPLTS - DUMMY FOR NUMBER OF SPIKELETS FOR STEM

ISR - HOUR OF SUNRISE. MIDNIGHT IS 0.

ISS - HOUR OF SUNSET. MIDNIGHT IS 0.

ISS1 - HOUR OF SUNSET PLUS ONE.

ITGF - TIME FOR GRAIN FILL (DAYS)

IYR - YEAR/4

J - INDEX (DAILY) USED IN MANIPULATING DAILY WEATHER
VARIABLES.

JG - MIN PERCENTAGE OF NEW GLUME GROWTH REQUIRED TO BE NITROGEN

JG1 - MIN PERCENTAGE OF NEW GRAIN GROWTH REQUIRED TO BE NITROGEN

JL - MIN PERCENTAGE OF NEW LEAF GROWTH REQUIRED TO BE NITROGEN

JM1 - AN INDEX FOR SOIL TEMPERATURE.

JOINT - (I) IDAY STEM I BEGAN JOINTING STAGE

JR - MIN PERCENTAGE OF NEW ROOT GROWTH REQUIRED TO BE NITROGEN

JS - MIN PERCENTAGE OF NEW STEM GROWTH REQUIRED TO BE NITROGEN

K - COLUMN NUMBER OF ARRAY.

K1 - PART OF OPERATION FOR CALCULATION OF WATER FLOW

K2 - PART OF OPERATION FOR CALCULATION OF WATER FLOW

KA - ARRAY OF CHARACTERS AVAILABLE TO PRINT ON THE MAP.

KG - MIN LEVEL OF NITROGEN IN GLUME (% OF GLUME WEIGHT)

KHAR - CHARACTERS PRINTED ON THE MAP.

KL - MIN LEVEL OF NITROGEN IN LEAF (% OF LEAF WEIGHT)

KL1 - COLUMN TO LEFT OF SOURCE OF ROOT GROWTH

KOLJMN - COLUMN OF SOIL IN THE PROFILE, 1 TO NK.

KR - MIN LEVEL OF NITROGEN IN ROOTS (% OF ROOT WEIGHT)

KRL - COLUMN COUNTER FOR THE LAYER

KS - MIN LEVEL OF NITROGEN IN STEM (% OF STEM WEIGHT)

L - LAYER NUMBER OF ARRAY.

L1 - LAYER + 1.

L19 - LAYER 19.

L20 - LAYER 20.

LAI - LEAF AREA INDEX

LAMDA - TOTAL ALBEDO OF CROP AND SOIL, DIMENSIONLESS.

LAMDAC - ALBEDO OF CROP, DIMENSIONLESS.

LAMDAS - ALBEDO OF SOIL, DIMENSIONLESS.

LATUDE - LATITUDE (DEG)

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

LAYER - LAYER OF SOIL IN THE PROFILE.
 LC - K - 1
 L01 - LAYER BELOW SOURCE CELL OF ROOT GROWTH
 LDC - INDEX FOR WEIGHING ROOT GROWTH DOWNWARD IN RESPONSE TO
 - WATER POTENTIAL
 LEAF - (I) NUMBER OF LEAVES ON STEM I
 LEAFCN - LEAF NITROGEN CONCENTRATION
 LEAFR1 - LEAF NITROGEN REQUIREMENT FOR GROWTH (GRAMS)
 LEAFRS - LEAF NITROGEN RESERVES (G)
 LEAFW - (I,J) WEIGHT OF INDIVIDUAL LEAF
 LEAFWT - TOTAL WEIGHT OF ALL LEAVES ON PLANT (GRAMS)
 LIDATE - (I,J) IDAY WHEN LEAF J ON STEM I WAS INITIATED
 LLDAY - (I) IDAY LAST LEAF INITIATED ON STEM I
 LR - DEEPEST LAYER CONTAINING ROOTS
 LTDAY - (I) IDAY LAST TILLER INITIATED ON STEM I
 MAXMIN - TMAX MINUS TMIN
 YH2O - METHOD OF WATER APPLICATION.
 MO - MONTH
 N - INDEX VARIABLE.
 NBO - DUMMY VARIABLE FOR NUMBER OF BOX IN STORAGE TRAIN,
 USED FOR ITERATION.
 NBOX - 'BOXCAR' OF RTWT ARRAY CONTAINING ROOTS GROWN DURING A
 PARTICULAR DAY, IN GMS/CELL.
 NF - FACTOR FOR LIMITING FRUIT GROWTH IN RESPONSE TO N SHORTAGE.
 NIT - AMOUNT OF INORGANIC NITROGEN PRESENT IN SOIL, IN MG N/CC SOIL.
 NITUNT - VECTOR USED TO WRITE UNITS OF TOTAL NITRATE IN THE PROFILE.
 NK - NUMBER OF COLUMNS IN THE PROFILE.
 NKES - NUMBER OF COLUMNS IN WHICH SOIL EVAPORATION OCCURS
 NKH - HALF THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS IN THE PROFILE.
 NKHP1 - HALF THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS PLUS ONE.
 NKHP2 - HALF THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS PLUS TWO.
 NKK - COLUMN, MIRRORED ABOUT CENTER LINE OF PROFILE.
 NKM - NUMBER OF COLUMNS MINUS 1.
 NL - NUMBER OF LAYERS OF SOIL IN THE PROFILE.
 NLL - NUMBER OF LAYERS MINUS 1.
 NLR - NUMBER OF LAYERS CONTAINING ROOTS
 NODE - (I) NUMBER OF NODES ON THE STEM
 VOITR - DO NOITR ITERATIONS DURING DAY AND NOITR ITERATIONS DURING NITE
 NP0 - TRIGGER TO DETERMINE IF 'MAP' OF DIFFUSIVITY PRINTED DURING
 EXECUTION.
 NPN - TRIGGER TO DETERMINE IF 'MAP' OF NITRATE CONTENT PRINTED
 DURING EXECUTION.
 NPOOL - NITROGEN POOL (AVAILABLE), GRAMS
 VPP - TRIGGER TO DETERMINE IF 'MAP' OF WATER POTENTIAL PRINTED
 DURING EXECUTION.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

NPR - TRIGGER TO DETERMINE IF 'MAP' OF ROOTS IS PRINTED DURING EXECUTION.
 NPW - TRIGGER TO DETERMINE IF 'MAP' OF WATER CONTENT IS PRINTED DURING EXECUTION.
 NSTEMS - NUMBER OF STEMS ON THE PLANT
 NSTMH - NUMBER OF STEMS HEADING
 NSTRES - NITROGEN STRESS
 NV - FACTOR FOR LIMITING VEGETATIVE GROWTH IN RESPONSE TO N SHORTAGE
 NYTTYM - TIME FROM SUNSET TO SUNRISE, IN HOURS
 OMA - ORGANIC MATTER ADDED TO THE PLOW ZONE AT BEGINNING OF SEASON, IN LBS/ACRE.
 P - RAINFALL (LOCAL VARIABLE), IN MM/DAY.
 PAH2O - PERCENT AVAILABLE WATER, OR VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT ABOVE WILTING POINT DIVIDED BY FIELD CAPACITY MINUS WILTING POINT, IN PERCENT.
 PDGUM - (I) POTENTIAL CHANGE IN WEIGHT OF GLUMES ON STEM I (GRAMS)
 PDGRAN - (I) POTENTIAL CHANGE IN WEIGHT OF GRAIN ON STEM I (GRAMS)
 POSTEM - (I) POTENTIAL CHANGE IN WEIGHT OF STEM I (GRAMS)
 POWL - (I,J) POTENTIAL CHANGE IN WEIGHT OF LEAF J ON STEM I, GRAMS
 POWRT - POTENTIAL INCREMENT OF ROOT WEIGHT IN A GIVEN CELL, IN GM/DAY.
 PLANTN - TOTAL NITROGEN CONTENT OF PLANT (GRAMS)
 PLANTW - PLANT WEIGHT (GRAMS)
 PLTN - TOTAL NITROGEN CONTENT OF PLANT
 PN - NET PHOTOSYNTHATE AVAILABLE FOR GROWTH (GRAMS)
 PNFAC - MIN VALUE FOR PN
 POLINA - POLLINATION TRIGGER
 POPFAC - POPULATION FACTOR ($DM^{**2}/PLANT$)
 POPPLT - PLANT POPULATION, IN PLANTS/ACRE.
 PPPLANT - GROSS PHOTOSYNTHATE PRODUCED PER PLANT TODAY (GRAMS)
 PSIAVG - AVERAGE WATER POTENTIAL OF ROOT ZONE, IN BARS.
 PSIL - AVERAGE LEAF WATER POTENTIAL, BARS
 PSIMAX - MAXIMUM WATER POTENTIAL IN PROFILE OCCUPIED BY ROOTS IN BARS.
 PSIMUM - THE NUMBER OF CELLS OF WHICH PSIAVG IS CALCULATED
 PSIS - SOIL WATER POTENTIAL, IN BARS.
 PSISCA - VECTOR OF BREAK POINTS FOR GRAPHICAL INTERPRETATION OF SOIL WATER POTENTIAL IN BARS.
 PSITOT - TOTAL OF PSI
 PSIUNI - VECTOR USED TO WRITE UNITS OF SOIL WATER POTENTIAL.
 PSTAND - GROSS DAILY PHOTOSYNTHATE PRODUCTION (GRAMS CO₂/M²/DAY)
 PTSN - LOW NITROGEN CONCENTRATION PHOTOSYNTHESIS REDUCTION FACTOR
 PTSRED - REDUCTION FOR PHOTOSYNTHESIS IN RESPONSE TO MOISTURE STRESS
 RAD - AVERAGE DAILY SOLAR RADIATION FOR THE PREVIOUS WEEK, IN LANGLEYS/DAY.
 RADAY - RATE OF AREA GROWTH

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

RADL1 - RAD LAGGED BY ONE WEEK.
RAIN - RAINFALL OR IRRIGATION, IN MM/DAY.
RANGE - ARRAY OF 11 NUMBERS TERMINATING THE RANGE OF EACH OF THE
10 CHARACTERS USED ON THE MAP.
RANGE1 - ARRAY OF 11 NUMBERS TERMINATING THE RANGE OF EACH OF THE
10 CHARACTERS USED ON THE MAP.
RCH20 - ROOT CARBOHYDRATE SUPPLY PER PLANT, IN GM/PLANT.
RCH055 - ROOT CARBOHYDRATE FOR SOIL SLAB, (100 CM**2), IN GM/100 CM**2.
RECDAT - HOURLY TEMPERATURES OF THE SOIL LAYER, IN DEG C.
REQN - TOTAL NITROGEN REQUIREMENT FOR GROWTH, GRAMS
RESC - TOTAL RESERVE CARBOHYDRATES FOR PLANT (GRAMS)
RESCF - LEAF LOADING FEEDBACK REDUCTION FACTOR FOR PHOTOSYNTHESIS
RESN - TOTAL RESERVE NITROGEN (GRAMS)
RESP - RESPIRATION LOSS (GRAMS)
RFEP - REDUCTION FACTOR FOR TRANSPIRATION DUE TO WATER STRESS ON
CROP, DIMENSIONLESS.
RFEPD - REDUCTION FACTOR FOR TRANSPIRATION DUE TO MOISTURE STRESS, DAY
RFEPN - REDUCTION FACTOR FOR TRANSPIRATION DUE TO MOISTURE STRESS, NIGHT
RFWST - GROWTH REDUCTION FACTOR DUE TO WATER STRESS
RGCF - ROOT GROWTH CORRECTION FACTOR, DIMENSIONLESS.
RI - INCIDENT SOLAR RADIATION (LANGLEYS/DAY)
RN - NET RADIATION, IN WATTS/M**2.
RNNH4 - RESIDUAL NITROGEN AS AMMONIUM IN SOIL AT BEGINNING OF
SEASON, IN LBS/ACRE.
RNN03 - RESIDUAL NITROGEN AS NITRATE IN SOIL AT BEGINNING OF
SEASON, IN LBS/ACRE.
RNO - NET RADIATION ABOVE THE CANOPY, IN MM/DAY.
RNS - NET RADIATION AT THE SOIL SURFACE BELOW THE CANOPY, IN MM/DAY.
ROOSCA - VECTOR OF BREAK POINTS FOR GRAPHICAL INTERPRETATION OF
ROOT WEIGHT DENSITY.
ROOTCN - AVERAGE NITROGEN CONCENTRATION IN ROOTS
ROOTN - TOTAL ROOT NITROGEN (GRAMS)
ROOTR1 - ROOT NITROGEN REQUIREMENT FOR GROWTH
ROOTRS - ROOT NITROGEN RESERVES (GRAMS)
ROOTS - DRY WEIGHT OF ALL LIVING ROOTS IN PROFILE, IN GRAMS.
ROOTSV - ARRAY OF TOTAL DRY ROOT WEIGHT IN EACH SOIL CELL.
ROOTWT - TOTAL ROOT WEIGHT FOR PLANT (GRAMS)
ROOTXP - ROOT GROWTH EXPONENT
ROWSP - ROWS SPACING
RS - SOLAR RADIATION, IN MM/DAY.
RTP1 - PARTITIONING COEFFICIENT FOR MOVING ROOT MATERIAL FROM ONE AGE
CLASS TO ANOTHER
RTP2 - PARTITIONING COEFFICIENT FOR MOVING ROOT MATERIAL FROM ONE AGE
CLASS TO ANOTHER.
RTWT - ARRAY OF ROOT WEIGHTS BY CELL AND BY AGE CLASS, IN GMS.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

RTWTCG - WEIGHT OF ROOTS CAPABLE OF GROWTH, IN GMS/CELL.
 RTWTCU - ROOT WEIGHT CAPABLE OF WATER UPTAKE, IN GM DM/CELL.
 SECOND - NUMBER OF SECONDARY ROOTS ON PLANT
 SESI - CUMULATIVE EVAPORATION FROM THE SOIL SURFACE DURING STAGE 1,
 IN MM.
 SESII - CUMULATIVE EVAPORATION FROM THE SOIL SURFACE DURING STAGE 2,
 IN MM.
 SH - ACCUMULATOR FOR UPTH20 WITHIN THE PROFILE.
 SHRTD - SUM OF HOURLY TEMPERATURES DURING THE DAYTIME, IN DEG C.
 SHRTN - SUM OF HOURLY TEMPERATURES DURING THE NIGHTTIME, IN DEG C.
 SLEAFN - TOTAL LEAF NITROGEN (GRAMS)
 SLF - SLOUGHING FACTOR, FRACTION OF BOTH YOUNG AND OLD ROOTS
 WHICH ARE SLOUGHED EACH DAY, IN 1/DAYS.
 SN - ACCUMULATOR FOR UPNO3C WITHIN THE PROFILE.
 SOAKN - NITROGEN SOAKING INTO CELL I FROM ABOVE, IN MG N/CM**2.
 SOAKW - WATER SOAKING INTO CELL I FROM ABOVE, IN CM**3/CM**2.
 SOR - SUM OF OLD ROOTS IN A GIVEN CELL, IN GM/CELL.
 SPOGLM - SUM OF TODAYS POTENTIAL CHANGE IN GLUME WT. (GRAMS)
 SPDGRN - SUM OF TODAYS POTENTIAL CHANGE IN GRAIN WT. (GRAMS)
 SPDSTM - SUM OF TODAYS POTENTIAL CHANGE IN STEM WT. (GRAMS)
 SPDWL - SUM OF TODAYS POTENTIAL CHANGE IN LEAF WT. (GRAMS)
 SPDWRT - SUM OF TODAYS POTENTIAL CHANGE IN ROOT WT. (GRAMS)
 SPIKE - (I) NUMBER OF SPIKLETS ON STEM I
 SPN - RUNNING TOTAL OF PN PRODUCED (GRAMS)
 SPRING - NUMBER OF DAYS FROM EMERGENCE TO FIRST DAY OF SPRING
 SORT(T) - FORTRAN FUNCTION - SQUARE ROOT.
 SRAD - WEEKLY SUM OF SOLAR RADIATION, IN LANGLEYS.
 SRAVG - ACCUMULATED TEMP SINCE INTIATION OF LAST SECONDARY ROOT (C)
 SRDAY - LAST SECONDARY ROOT INTIATED ON THIS DAY
 SRPSIS - SUM OF RECIPROCAL SOIL WATER POTENTIALS, IN 1/BARS.
 SRWP - SUM OF RECIPROCAL WATER POTENTIALS, IN 1/BARS.
 STAH - WEEKLY SUM OF DAILY MAXIMUM AIR TEMPERATURE, IN DEG F.
 STAL - WEEKLY SUM OF DAILY MINIMUM AIR TEMPERATURE, IN DEG F.
 STARCH - RATIO OF STARCH TO TOTAL LEAF WEIGHT
 STEMBG - NEXT STEM TO BEGIN JOINTING
 STEMCN - AVERAGE NITROGEN CONCENTRATION IN STEMS
 STEMJ - NUMBER OF STEMS TO BEGIN JOINTING TODAY
 STEMN - TOTAL STEM NITROGEN (GRAMS)
 STEWNO - LAST STEM THAT HAS BEGUN JOINTING
 STEWRI - STEM REQUIREMENT FOR VEGETATIVE GROWTH
 STEWRS - STEM RESERVES OF NITROGEN (GRAMS)
 STEWW - (I) WEIGHT OF STEM I (GRAMS)
 STEWWT - TOTAL WEIGHT OF ALL STEMS ON PLANT (GRAMS)
 STRESO - FRACTION OF DAY LENGTH DURING WHICH PLANT IS NOT UNDER
 MOISTURE STRESS.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

STRESN - FRACTION OF NIGHT TIME DURING WHICH PLANT IS NOT UNDER
MOISTURE STRESS.

SUPF - SUM OF UPTAKE FACTORS OF THE CELLS, IN GM CM/DAY.

SUPN03 - SUPPLY OF NITRATE TO PLANTS FROM SOIL, IN MG/DAY.

SWING - DIFFERENTIAL TEMPERATURE OF THE SOIL LAYER FOR THE DAY, I

SWINGH - HALF THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM
TEMPERATURES.

SWINGT - DIFFERENTIAL TEMPERATURE OF THE SOIL LAYER FOR THE DAY,
IN DEG C.

SWINGY - DIFFERENTIAL TEMPERATURE OF THE SOIL LAYER FOR THE DAY,
IN DEG C.

T16H - MAXIMUM (HIGH) TEMPERATURE AT 16-INCH DEPTH, IN DEG F.

T16L - MINIMUM (LOW) TEMPERATURE AT 16-INCH DEPTH, IN DEG F.

T24 - DIFFERENCE BETWEEN TEMPERATURES AT 2 AND 4 INCHES.

T2H - MAXIMUM (HIGH) TEMPERATURE AT 2-INCH DEPTH, IN DEG F.

T2L - MINIMUM (LOW) TEMPERATURE AT 2-INCH DEPTH, IN DEG F.

T48 - DIFFERENCE BETWEEN TEMPERATURES AT 2 AND 4 INCHES.

T4H - MAXIMUM (HIGH) TEMPERATURE AT 4-INCH DEPTH, IN DEG F.

T4L - MINIMUM (LOW) TEMPERATURE AT 4-INCH DEPTH, IN DEG F.

T816 - ARTIFICIAL VARIABLE FOR USE IN INTERPOLATION AND EXTRAPOLATION.

T8H - MAXIMUM (HIGH) TEMPERATURE AT 8-INCH DEPTH, IN DEG F.

T8L - MINIMUM (LOW) TEMPERATURE AT 8-INCH DEPTH, IN DEG F.

TAH - AVERAGE DAILY MAXIMUM AIR TEMPERATURE FOR THE PREVIOUS
WEEK, IN DEG F.

TAHL1 - TAH LAGGED BY ONE WEEK.

TAHL2 - TAH LAGGED BY TWO WEEKS.

TAL - AVERAGE DAILY MINIMUM AIR TEMPERATURE FOR THE PREVIOUS
WEEK, IN DEG F.

TALL1 - TAL LAGGED BY ONE WEEK.

TALL2 - TAL LAGGED BY TWO WEEKS.

TAVG - DAILY AVERAGE TEMPERATURE, IN DEG C.

TAVM1 - AVERAGE TEMPERATURE MINUS 1 DEG, IN DEG C.

TBL - TIME BETWEEN LEAVES (DAYS)

TBSR - TIME BETWEEN SECONDARY ROOTS (DAYS)

TBT - TIME BETWEEN TILLERS (DAYS)

TD - DRY BULB TEMPERATURE, IN DEG C.

TDAY - AVERAGE DAYTIME TEMPERATURE.

TDES - (I) % OF FLORETS DESSICATED ON STEM I DURING ANTHESIS

TH20 - TOTAL WATER IN THE PROFILE, MM.

TH20C - TOTAL TEMPORARY AND RESIDUAL VOLUME OF H2O IN/ SOIL CELL,
IN CM**3/CM**2.

THRLN - THRESHOLD WEIGHT TO GIVE LENGTH OF ROOTS REACHING OPPOSITE
BOUNDARIES OF CELL FROM WHICH GROWTH ORIGINATED, IN GMS.

TILLER - FIRST TILLER INITIATED ON THIS DAY

TMAX - MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE DURING THE DAY, IN DEG C.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

TMEAN - MEAN TEMPERATURE OF THE SOIL LAYER FOR THE DAY, IN DEG C.
TMEANT - MEAN TEMPERATURE OF THE SOIL LAYER FOR THE DAY, IN DEG C.
TMEANY - MEAN TEMPERATURE OF THE SOIL LAYER FOR THE DAY, IN DEG C.
TMIN - MINIMUM TEMPERATURE DURING THE DAY, IN DEG C.
TMP - AIR TEMPERATURE
TNNH4 - TOTAL NITROGEN AS AMMONIUM IN THE PROFILE, IN MG N/SOIL SLAB.
TNN03 - TOTAL NITRATE IN THE PROFILE, MG N.
TNYT - AVERAGE NIGHTTIME TEMPERATURE.
TOTAL - TOTAL OF CONTENTS OF THE CELLS IN THE PROFILE.
TRANS - TRANSPIRATION RATE, IN MM/DAY.
TSAL - AVERAGE SOIL TEMPERATURE IN THE LAYER.
TSDL - TEMPERATURE OF SOIL LAYER DURING DAYTIME
TSMN - ARRAY OF MINIMUM SOIL TEMPERATURES FOR THE DAY, BY LAYER, IN DEG C.
TSMX - ARRAY OF MAXIMUM SOIL TEMPERATURES FOR THE DAY, BY LAYER, IN DEG C.
TSNL - TEMPERATURE OF SOIL LAYER DURING NIGHTTIME.
TSOAK - TOTAL WATER SOAKING THROUGH BOTTOM OF PROFILE, MM.
TSOILD - AVERAGE TEMPERATURE OF THE LAYER DURING DAYTIME, IN DEG C.
TSOILN - AVERAGE TEMPERATURE OF THE LAYER DURING NIGHTTIME, IN DEG C.
TSOLAV - AVERAGE TEMPERATURE OF THE LAYER OVER 24 HOURS, IN DEG C.
TTL0 - TITLE USED FOR GRAPHICAL OUTPUT.
TTL1 - LINE 1 OF TITLE OF MAP.
TTL1R - LINE 1 OF TITLE OF MAP.
TTL2 - LINE 2 OF TITLE OF MAP.
TTL2R - LINE 2 OF TITLE OF MAP.
TTL6 - TITLE USED FOR GRAPHICAL OUTPUT.
TW - WET BULB TEMPERATURE, IN DEG C.
U - UPPER LIMIT OF CUMULATIVE EVAPORATION FROM SOIL DURING STAGE 1 DRYING, IN MM.
UPF - UPTAKE FACTOR USED TO APPORTION WATER UPTAKE AMONG CELLS, IN GM CM/DAY.
UPN03 - UPTAKE OF NITRATE FROM THE CELL, IN MG N/DAY.
UPN03C - UPTAKE OF NO3 FROM CELL, MG N/DAY.
UPN03I - UPTAKE OF NO3 FROM IMAGE CELL, MG N/DAY.
UPTH20 - UPTAKE OF WATER FROM THE CELL, IN CM**3/DAY.
VEGWT - TOTAL PLANT WEIGHT LESS GRAIN WEIGHT (GRAMS)
VH20C - VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT OF A CELL, IN CM**3/CM**3.
VH2UNI - VECTOR USED TO WRITE UNITS OF VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT.
VNH4C - VOLUMETRIC NITROGEN CONTENT AS AMMONIUM IN SOIL, IN MG N/CC SOIL.
VN03C - VOLUMETRIC NITROGEN CONTENT AS NITRATE, MG N/CC SOIL.
VNOSCA - VECTOR OF BREAK POINTS FOR GRAPHICAL INTERPRETATION OF VOLUMETRIC NITRATE CONTENT IN MG N PER CC SOIL.
VNOUNI - VECTOR USED TO WRITE UNITS OF VOLUMETRIC NITRATE CONTENT.

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

VP - SATURATION VAPOR PRESSURE FUNCTION OF AIR TEMPERATURE,
YIELDS MB.
VPA - SATURATION VAPOR PRESSURE AT WET BULB TEMPERATURE, IN MB.
VPO - SATURATION VAPOR PRESSURE AT DRY BULB TEMPERATURE, IN MB.
W - WIDTH OF EACH SOIL CELL, IN CM.
WATTSM - INCIDENT RADIATION IN WATTS/SQ M.
WND - WINDRUN IN MILES PER DAY
WSTRSD - REDUCTION FACTOR FOR WATER STRESS DURING DAY. RATIO OF TIME
LEAF IS TURGID ENOUGH (ABOVE -7 BARS) FOR GROWTH TO DAYLENGTH
WSTRSN - REDUCTION FACTOR FOR H2O STRESS DURING THE NIGHT
WTAVG - AVERAGE TEMPERATURE FOR THE LAST 7 DAYS.
WTAVGF - AVERAGE TEMPERATURE FOR THE LAST 7 DAYS IN FARENHEIT.
WTBSLF - WEIGHT TO BE SLOUGHED
JTF - FACTOR FOR CONVERTING LEAF WEIGHT TO AREA
WTSLED - TOTAL ROOT WEIGHT SLOUGHED
XLEAFL - LENGTH OF LARGEST LEAF ON PLANT (CM)
XMAXLW - WEIGHT OF LARGEST LEAF ON PLANT (GRAMS)
XTRAC - EXTRA CARBOHYDRATE (GRAMS)
XTRAN - EXTRA NITROGEN (GRAMS)
YIELD - YIELD IN BUSHELS/ACRE
YR - YEAR

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

Appendix d. Typical Output

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

NUMBER OF SOIL LAYERS 5

LAYER	MAX. DEPTH	CG	THETA 0	BETA
NO.	CM	CM	BAR/DAY	CC/CC
1	2.250E+01	5.100E-02	1.680E-01	4.012E+01
2	5.250E+01	2.010E-01	2.580E-01	4.319E+01
3	9.010E+01	1.750E-01	1.620E-01	3.283E+01
4	1.501E+02	1.990E-01	1.400E-01	2.937E+01
5	2.001E+02	1.830E-01	1.040E-01	2.793E+01

INITIAL VH20 AT BOTTOM BOUNDARY = 4.100E+01

SOIL ID. NORFOLK S L NO. OF CURVES 7

NO. OF DATA POINTS 6 GRAVIMETRIC WATER CONTENT 0.05

BULK DENSITY SOIL STRENGTH

GM/CC KG/CM2

0.90	0.10
1.10	5.40
1.30	16.20
1.50	36.00
1.70	62.00
1.90	93.00

NO. OF DATA POINTS 6 GRAVIMETRIC WATER CONTENT 0.07

BULK DENSITY SOIL STRENGTH

GM/CC KG/CM2

0.90	0.10
1.10	2.50
1.30	7.80
1.50	22.60
1.70	44.50
1.90	71.30

NO. OF DATA POINTS 6 GRAVIMETRIC WATER CONTENT 0.09

BULK DENSITY SOIL STRENGTH

GM/CC KG/CM2

0.90	0.10
1.10	1.00
1.30	2.30
1.50	12.80
1.70	30.40
1.90	52.60

NO. OF DATA POINTS 6 GRAVIMETRIC WATER CONTENT 0.11

BULK DENSITY SOIL STRENGTH

GM/CC KG/CM2

0.90	0.10
1.10	0.90
1.30	1.70
1.50	7.50
1.70	21.50
1.90	31.20

NO. OF DATA POINTS 6 GRAVIMETRIC WATER CONTENT 0.13

BULK DENSITY SOIL STRENGTH

GM/CC KG/CM2

0.90	0.10
1.10	0.50
1.30	1.00
1.50	5.60
1.70	15.20
1.90	29.80

NO. OF DATA POINTS 6 GRAVIMETRIC WATER CONTENT 0.15

BULK DENSITY SOIL STRENGTH

GM/CC KG/CM2

0.90	0.10
1.10	0.20
1.30	0.50
1.50	4.90
1.70	13.90
1.90	27.70

NO. OF DATA POINTS 6 GRAVIMETRIC WATER CONTENT 0.30

BULK DENSITY SOIL STRENGTH

GM/CC KG/CM2

0.90	0.10
1.10	0.20
1.30	0.50
1.50	0.90
1.70	1.10
1.90	1.30

FERTILIZER SUBROUTINE CALLED #####

VN03C(1,1) = 0.0898

FERTILIZER SUBROUTINE CALLED #####

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

JULIAN DAY=263

IDAY= 1

BY	PSTAND	PTSN	PTSRED	RESCF	PPLANT	RESP
0.100E-01	0.696E+02	0.100E+01	0.100E+01	0.100E+01	0.147E-05	0.000E+00
LEAFWT	STEMWT	GLUMWT	GRANWT	ROOTWT	SPN	
0.100E+01	0.294E-04	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.187E+00	0.100E-01	
SPOWL	SPDSTM	SPDGLM	SPDGRN	SPDWR	CSTRSV	CSTRSF
0.102E-02	0.500E-04	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.159E-01	0.588E+00	0.100E+01
RESC	RESN	REQN	NPOOL	NSTRES	NV	NF
0.000E+00	0.118E-01	0.300E-03	0.118E-01	0.100E+01	0.100E+01	0.100E+01
SLEAFN	STEMN	GLUMN	GRANN	LEAFCN	SUPN03	
0.298E-01	0.883E-06	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.298E-01	0.133E-07	
SPIKE(I)	FLORET(I)	LEAF(I)	JOINT(I)	BOOT(I)	HEAD(I)	ANTHES(I)
0	0	1	999	999	999	999
SECOND	ACCDEG	PSIAVG	DIFREN	TILLER		
0	5.43	-0.30166E+00	999	999		
DAYLNG	LAI	XLEAFL	INT	TAVS		
0.123E+02	0.296E-02	0.306E+03	0.261E-05	0.543E+01		
RCH20	STRSD	STRSN	WSTRSD	EP	ES	
0.937E-02	0.100E+01	0.100E+01	0.100E+01	0.615E-05	0.193E+01	

VOLUMETRIC NITRATE CONTENT OF SOIL
AT THE END OF MAIN

JULIAN DAY 263

UNITS - MG/N PER CM**3		LEGEND	
1	2 3 4 5 6		
		0.0000 < 0	0.0000
1	* * * * *	0.0100 < 1	0.0100
2	* * * * *	0.0200 < 2	0.0200
3	1 1 1 1 1	0.0300 < 3	0.0300
4	0 0 0 0 0	0.0400 < 4	0.0400
5	0 0 0 0 0	0.0500 < 5	0.0500
6	0 0 0 0 0	0.0600 < 6	0.0600
7	0 0 0 0 0	0.0700 < 7	0.0700
8	0 0 0 0 0	0.0800 < 8	0.0800
9	0 0 0 0 0	0.0900 < 9	0.0900
10	0 0 0 0 0	0.1000 < *	0.1000
11	0 0 0 0 0		
12	0 0 0 0 0		
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

TOTAL = 94.2476 MG N

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT OF SOIL
AT THE END OF MAIN

JULIAN DAY 263

		UNITS - CM**3/CM**3 SOIL						LEGEND	
		1	2	3	4	5	6		
1	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	0.0000 < 0	0.0000
2	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	0.0500 < 1	0.1000
3	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	0.1000 < 2	0.1500
4	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	0.1500 < 3	0.2000
5	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	0.2000 < 4	0.2500
6	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	0.2500 < 5	0.3000
7	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	0.3000 < 6	0.3500
8	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	0.3500 < 7	0.4000
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	0.4000 < 8	0.4500
10	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	0.4500 < 9	0.5000
11	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	0.5000 < *	
12	9	9	9	9	9	9	9		
13	9	9	9	9	9	9	9		
14	9	9	9	9	9	9	9		
15	9	9	9	9	9	9	9		
16	9	9	9	9	9	9	9		
17	9	9	9	9	9	9	9		
18	9	9	9	9	9	9	9		
19	9	9	9	9	9	9	9		
20	9	9	9	9	9	9	9		

TOTAL = 285.6189 MM WATER

ROOTS IN EACH CELL, TOTAL
AT THE END OF RUTGRO

JULIAN DAY 263

		UNITS - G/CM**3 SOIL						LEGEND	
		1	2	3	4	5	6		
1	6	2	0					0.0000 < 0	0.0001
2	3	1						0.0001 < 1	0.0005
3	2	0						0.0005 < 2	0.0050
4	0							0.0050 < 3	0.0100
5								0.0100 < 4	0.0150
6								0.0150 < 5	0.0200
7								0.0200 < 6	0.0250
8								0.0250 < 7	0.0300
9								0.0300 < 8	0.0350
10								0.0350 < 9	0.0400
11								0.0400 < *	
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									

TOTAL = 0.0347 GM. DRY WEIGHT

PRIS FOR EACH LAYER AND COLUMN
AT THE END OF MAIN

JULIAN DAY 263

		UNITS - CM**3/CM**3 SOIL						LEGEND	
		1	2	3	4	5	6		
1	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	-15.0000 < 0	-10.0000
2	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	-10.0000 < 1	-6.0000
3	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	-6.0000 < 2	-3.0000
4	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	-3.0000 < 3	-1.5000
5	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	-1.5000 < 4	-1.0000
6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	-1.0000 < 5	-0.6000
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	-0.6000 < 6	-0.4000
8	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	-0.4000 < 7	-0.2000
9	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	-0.2000 < 8	-0.1000
10	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	-0.1000 < 9	0.0000
11	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	0.0000 < *	
12	7	7	7	7	7	7	7		
13	7	7	7	7	7	7	7		
14	7	7	7	7	7	7	7		
15	7	7	7	7	7	7	7		
16	7	7	7	7	7	7	7		
17	7	7	7	7	7	7	7		
18	7	7	7	7	7	7	7		
19	7	7	7	7	7	7	7		
20	7	7	7	7	7	7	7		

TOTAL = 285.6189 MM WATER

ROOTS IN EACH CELL, TOTAL
AT THE END OF RUTGRO

JULIAN DAY 288

UNITS - G/CM**3 SOIL						LEGEND	
1	2	3	4	5	6	<=	0.0000
1	5	2	0	0		0.0000 < 0 <=	0.0001
2	5	4	2	1	0	0.0001 < 1 <=	0.0005
3	3	2	1	0	0		
4	2	2	1	0		0.0005 < 2 <=	0.0050
5	2	1	0	0			
6	1	0	0			0.0050 < 3 <=	0.0100
7	0	0					
8	0					0.0100 < 4 <=	0.0150
9							
10						0.0150 < 5 <=	0.0200
11							
12						0.0200 < 6 <=	0.0250
13							
14						0.0250 < 7 <=	0.0300
15							
16						0.0300 < 8 <=	0.0350
17							
18						0.0350 < 9 <=	0.0400
19							
20						0.0400 < *	

TOTAL = 0.0840 GM. DRY WEIGHT

PSIS FOR EACH LAYER AND COLUMN
AT THE END OF MAIN

JULIAN DAY 288

UNITS - CM**3/CM**3 SOIL						LEGEND	
1	2	3	4	5	6	<=	-15.0000
1	2	2	2	2	2	-15.0000 < 0 <=	-10.0000
2	6	7	7	7	6	-10.0000 < 1 <=	-6.0000
3	5	6	6	6	5		
4	6	6	6	6	6	-6.0000 < 2 <=	-3.0000
5	6	7	7	7	6		
6	7	7	7	7	7	-3.0000 < 3 <=	-1.5000
7	7	7	7	7	7		
8	7	7	7	7	7	-1.5000 < 4 <=	-1.0000
9	7	7	7	7	7		
10	7	7	7	7	7	-1.0000 < 5 <=	-0.6000
11	7	7	7	7	7		
12	7	7	7	7	7	-0.6000 < 6 <=	-0.4000
13	7	7	7	7	7		
14	7	7	7	7	7	-0.4000 < 7 <=	-0.2000
15	7	7	7	7	7		
16	7	7	7	7	7	-0.2000 < 8 <=	-0.1000
17	7	7	7	7	7		
18	7	7	7	7	7	-0.1000 < 9 <=	0.0000
19	7	7	7	7	7		
20	7	7	7	7	7	0.0000 < *	

TOTAL = 277.9714 MM WATER

JULIAN DAY= 75

IDAY= 50

PN	PSTANO	PTSN	PTSRED	RESCF	PPLANT	RESP
0.298E+01	0.622E+02	0.100E+01	0.716E+00	0.208E+00	0.438E-01	0.000E+00
LEAFWT	STEMWT	GLUMWT	GRANWT	ROOTWT	SPN	
0.145E+01	0.503E-02	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.935E+00	0.192E+01	
SPDWL	SPOSTM	SPDGLM	SPDGRN	SPDWPT	CSTRSV	CSTRSF
0.980E-02	0.134E-03	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.238E-01	0.100E+01	0.100E+01
RESC	RESN	REQN	NPOOL	NSTRES	NV	NF
0.537E+00	0.176E-01	0.101E-02	0.130E-01	0.100E+01	0.100E+01	0.100E+01
SLEAFN	STEMN	GLUMN	GRANN	LEAFCN	SUPN03	
0.324E-01	0.131E-03	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.225E-01	0.461E-03	
SPIKE(I)	FLORET(I)	LEAF(I)	JOINT(I)	ROOT(I)	HEAD(I)	ANTHES(I)
0	0	6	999	999	999	999
0	0	5	999	999	999	999
0	0	5	999	999	999	999
SECOND	ACCDG	PSIAVG	OIFREN	TILLER		
10	436.46	-0.17863E+01	31	8		
DAYLNG	LAI	XLEAFL	INT	TAVG		
0.119E+02	0.224E+01	0.320E+03	0.584E+00	0.418E+01		
RCH20	STRSD	STRSN	WSTRSD	EP	ES	
0.238E-01	0.100E+01	0.100E+01	0.854E+00	0.875E+00	0.251E+00	

JULIAN DAY=288

IDAY= 25

PN	PSTAND	PTSN	PTSRED	RESCF	PPLANT	RESP
0.716E-01	0.771E+02	0.100E+01	0.100E+01	0.974E+00	0.105E+00	0.000E+00
LEAFWT	STEMWT	GLUMWT	GRANWT	ROOTWT	SPN	
0.111E+01	0.133E-02	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.464E+00	0.622E+00	
SPDWL	SPDSTM	SPDGLM	SPDGRN	SPDWRT	CSTRSV	CSTRSF
0.135E-01	0.150E-03	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.209E-01	0.100E+01	0.100E+01
RESC	RESN	REQN	NPOOL	NSTRES	NV	NF
0.151E+00	0.129E-01	0.104E-02	0.136E-01	0.100E+01	0.100E+01	0.100E+01
SLEAFN	STEMN	GLUMN	GRANN	LEAFCN	SUPN03	
0.276E-01	0.374E-04	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.252E-01	0.708E-03	
SPIKE(I)	FLORET(I)	LEAF(I)	JOINT(I)	BOOT(I)	HEAD(I)	ANTHES(I)
0	0	4	999	999	999	999
0	0	2	999	999	999	999
0	0	2	999	999	999	999
SECOND	ACCDEG	PSI AVG	DIFREN	TILLER		
7	273.14	-0.41528E+00	999	8		
DAYLNG	LAI	XLEAFL	INT	TAVG		
0.112E+02	0.541E+00	0.315E+03	0.173E+00	0.897E+01		
RCH20	STRSD	STRSM	WSTRSD	EP	ES	
0.209E-01	0.100E+01	0.100E+01	0.100E+01	0.523E+00	0.368E+00	

VOLUMETRIC NITRATE CONTENT OF SOIL
AT THE END OF MAIN

JULIAN DAY 288

UNITS - MG/N PER CM**3					LEGEND
1	2	3	4	5	6
					0.0000 < 0
1	7	8	8	8	7
2	*	*	*	*	*
3	7	7	7	7	7
4	3	3	3	3	3
5	1	1	1	1	1
6	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	0	0
9	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	0	0
11	0	0	0	0	0
12	0	0	0	0	0
13	0	0	0	0	0
14	0	0	0	0	0
15	0	0	0	0	0
16	0	0	0	0	0
17	0	0	0	0	0
18	0	0	0	0	0
19	0	0	0	0	0
20	0	0	0	0	0

TOTAL = 95.2948 MG N

VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT OF SOIL
AT THE END OF MAIN

JULIAN DAY 288

UNITS - CM**3/CM**3 SOIL					LEGEND
1	2	3	4	5	6
					0.0000 < 0
1	4	4	4	4	4
2	7	8	8	8	7
3	9	9	9	9	9
4	9	9	9	9	9
5	9	9	9	9	9
6	9	9	9	9	9
7	9	9	9	9	9
8	9	9	9	9	9
9	9	9	9	9	9
10	9	9	9	9	9
11	9	9	9	9	9
12	9	9	9	9	9
13	9	9	9	9	9
14	9	9	9	9	9
15	9	9	9	9	9
16	9	9	9	9	9
17	9	9	9	9	9
18	9	9	9	9	9
19	9	9	9	9	9
20	9	9	9	9	9

TOTAL = 277.9714 MM WATER

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

VOLUMETRIC NITRATE CONTENT OF SOIL
AT THE END OF MAIN

JULIAN DAY 75

		UNITS - MG/N PER CM**3								LEGEND	
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
								0.0000	< 0	<=	0.0000
1		1	2	2	2	2	1				
2		2	3	3	3	3	2	0.0100	< 1	<=	0.0200
3		3	3	3	3	3	3				
4		3	3	3	3	3	3	0.0200	< 2	<=	0.0300
5		2	3	3	3	3	2				
6		2	2	2	2	2	2	0.0300	< 3	<=	0.0400
7		1	1	2	2	1	1				
8		1	1	1	1	1	1	0.0400	< 4	<=	0.0500
9		1	1	1	1	1	1				
10		0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0500	< 5	<=	0.0600
11		0	0	0	0	0	0				
12		0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0600	< 6	<=	0.0700
13		0	0	0	0	0	0				
14		0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0700	< 7	<=	0.0800
15		0	0	0	0	0	0				
16		0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0800	< 8	<=	0.0900
17		0	0	0	0	0	0				
18		0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0900	< 9	<=	0.1000
19		0	0	0	0	0	0				
20		0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1000	< *		

TOTAL = 75.4926 MG N

VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT OF SOIL
AT THE END OF MAIN

JULIAN DAY 75

		UNITS - CM**3/CM**3 SOIL								LEGEND	
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
								0.0000	< 0	<=	0.0000
1		3	3	3	3	3	3				
2		5	5	5	5	5	5	0.0500	< 1	<=	0.1000
3		6	6	7	7	6	6				
4		6	7	7	7	7	6	0.1000	< 2	<=	0.1500
5		7	7	7	7	7	7				
6		6	6	7	7	6	6	0.1500	< 3	<=	0.2000
7		7	7	7	7	7	7				
8		7	8	8	8	8	7	0.2000	< 4	<=	0.2500
9		8	8	8	8	8	8				
10		8	8	9	9	8	8	0.2500	< 5	<=	0.3000
11		9	9	9	9	9	9				
12		9	9	9	9	9	9	0.3000	< 6	<=	0.3500
13		9	9	9	9	9	9				
14		9	9	9	9	9	9	0.3500	< 7	<=	0.4000
15		9	9	9	9	9	9				
16		9	9	9	9	9	9	0.4000	< 8	<=	0.4500
17		9	9	9	9	9	9				
18		9	9	9	9	9	9	0.4500	< 9	<=	0.5000
19		9	9	9	9	9	9				
20		9	9	9	9	9	9	0.5000	< *		

TOTAL = 248.6794 MM WATER

ROOTS IN EACH CELL, TOTAL
AT THE END OF RUTGRO

JULIAN DAY 75

		UNITS - G/CM**3 SOIL								LEGEND	
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
								0.0000	< 0	<=	0.0000
1		4	2	0	0						
2		9	7	4	2	1	0	0.0001	< 1	<=	0.0005
3		4	3	2	2	1	0				
4		4	3	2	2	0	0	0.0005	< 2	<=	0.0050
5		3	2	2	1	0	0				
6		2	2	2	1	0	0	0.0050	< 3	<=	0.0100
7		2	2	1	0	0	0				
8		2	1	1	0			0.0100	< 4	<=	0.0150
9		1	1	0	0						
10		1	0	0				0.0150	< 5	<=	0.0200
11		0	0								
12		0						0.0200	< 6	<=	0.0250
13											
14								0.0250	< 7	<=	0.0300
15											
16								0.0300	< 8	<=	0.0350
17											
18								0.0350	< 9	<=	0.0400
19											
20								0.0400	< *		

TOTAL = 0.1732 GM. DRY WEIGHT

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

PSIS FOR EACH LAYER AND COLUMN
AT THE END OF MAIN

JULIAN DAY 75

UNITS - CM**3/CM**3 SOIL						LEGEND	
1	2	3	4	5	6	<=	-15.0000
1	0	0	1	1	0	0	-10.0000
2	2	3	3	3	3	2	-6.0000
3	2	2	3	3	2	2	-3.0000
4	2	3	3	3	3	2	-1.5000
5	3	3	3	3	3	3	-1.0000
6	3	4	4	4	4	3	-0.6000
7	4	4	5	5	4	4	-0.4000
8	5	5	5	5	5	5	-0.2000
9	5	6	6	6	6	5	-0.1000
10	6	6	6	6	6	6	0.0000
11	7	7	7	7	7	7	
12	7	7	7	7	7	7	
13	7	7	7	7	7	7	
14	7	7	7	7	7	7	
15	7	7	7	7	7	7	
16	7	7	7	7	7	7	
17	7	7	7	7	7	7	
18	7	7	7	7	7	7	
19	7	7	7	7	7	7	
20	7	7	7	7	7	7	

TOTAL = 248.6794 MM WATER

JULIAN DAY=120

IDAY= 75

PN	PSTAND	PTSN	PTSRED	RESCF	RPLANT	RESP
0.378E-01	0.962E+02	0.100E+01	0.507E+00	0.178E+00	0.554E-01	0.000E+00
LEAFWT	STEMWT	GLUNWT	GRANWT	ROOTWT	SPN	
0.179E+01	0.798E-02	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.147E+01	0.303E+01	
SPDWL	SPDSTM	SPDGLM	SPDGRM	SPDWRT	CSTRSV	CSTRSF
0.522E-02	0.126E-03	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.270E-01	0.100E+01	0.100E+01
RESC	RESN	REQN	NPOOL	NSTRES	NV	NF
0.681E+00	0.194E-01	0.970E-03	0.200E-01	0.100E+01	0.100E+01	0.100E+01
SLEAFN	STEMN	GLUMN	GRANN	LEAFCN	SUPN03	
0.347E-01	0.179E-03	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.194E-01	0.594E-03	
SPIKE(I)	FLORET(I)	LEAF(I)	JOINT(I)	ROOT(I)	HEAD(I)	ANTHES(I)
0	0	6	999	999	999	999
0	0	6	999	999	999	999
0	0	6	999	999	999	999
SECONO	ACCDEG	PSIavg	DIFREN	TILLER		
10	638.13	-0.23342E+01	31	8		
DAYLNG	LAI	XLEAF	INT	TAVG		
0.138E+02	0.390E+01	0.320E+03	0.788E+00	0.472E+01		
RCH20	STRSD	STRSN	WSTRSD	EP	ES	
0.270E-01	0.100E+01	0.100E+01	0.739E+00	0.199E+01	0.390E+00	

VOLUMETRIC NITRATE CONTENT OF SOIL
AT THE END OF MAIN

JULIAN DAY 120

UNITS - MG/N PER CM**3						LEGEND	
1	2	3	4	5	6	<=	0.0000
1	2	2	2	2	2	0	0.0100
2	2	2	2	2	2	1	0.0200
3	2	2	2	2	2	2	0.0300
4	2	2	2	2	2	3	0.0400
5	2	2	2	2	2	4	0.0500
6	1	1	2	2	1	5	0.0600
7	1	1	1	1	1	6	0.0700
8	1	1	1	1	1	7	0.0800
9	1	1	1	1	1	8	0.0900
10	0	1	1	1	0	9	0.1000
11	0	0	0	0	0	*	
12	0	0	0	0	0		
13	0	0	0	0	0		
14	0	0	0	0	0		
15	0	0	0	0	0		
16	0	0	0	0	0		
17	0	0	0	0	0		
18	0	0	0	0	0		
19	0	0	0	0	0		
20	0	0	0	0	0		

TOTAL = 68.8718 MG N

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT OF SOIL
AT THE END OF MAIN

JULIAN DAY 120

		UNITS - CM**3/CM**3 SOIL						LEGEND	
		1	2	3	4	5	6		
1	4	4	5	5	4	4		0.0000	< 0 <=
2	4	4	5	5	4	4		0.0500	< 1 <=
3	6	6	6	6	6	6		0.1000	< 2 <=
4	6	6	6	6	6	6		0.1500	< 3 <=
5	6	6	7	7	6	6		0.2000	< 4 <=
6	5	5	6	6	5	5		0.2500	< 5 <=
7	6	6	6	6	6	6		0.3000	< 6 <=
8	6	6	7	7	6	6		0.3500	< 7 <=
9	7	7	7	7	7	7		0.4000	< 8 <=
10	7	7	8	8	7	7		0.4500	< 9 <=
11	8	8	8	8	8	8		0.5000	< *
12	8	8	8	8	8	8			
13	9	9	9	9	9	9			
14	9	9	9	9	9	9			
15	9	9	9	9	9	9			
16	9	9	9	9	9	9			
17	9	9	9	9	9	9			
18	9	9	9	9	9	9			
19	9	9	9	9	9	9			
20	9	9	9	9	9	9			

TOTAL = 235.7825 MM WATER

ROOTS IN EACH CELL, TOTAL
AT THE END OF RUTGRO

JULIAN DAY 120

		UNITS - G/CM**3 SOIL						LEGEND	
		1	2	3	4	5	6		
1	4	2	1	0	0			0.0000	< 0 <=
2	9	7	5	3	2	0		0.0001	< 1 <=
3	5	4	3	2	1	0		0.0005	< 2 <=
4	4	4	3	2	1	0		0.0050	< 3 <=
5	4	3	3	2	1	0		0.0100	< 4 <=
6	3	3	3	2	1	0		0.0150	< 5 <=
7	3	3	2	2	0	0		0.0200	< 6 <=
8	2	2	2	2	0	0		0.0250	< 7 <=
9	2	2	2	1	0	0		0.0300	< 8 <=
10	2	2	2	1	0	0		0.0350	< 9 <=
11	2	1	1	0	0	0		0.0400	< *
12	1	1	0	0					
13	1	0	0						
14	0	0							
15	0								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									

TOTAL = 0.2721 GM. DRY WEIGHT

PSIS FOR EACH LAYER AND COLUMN
AT THE END OF MAIN

JULIAN DAY 120

		UNITS - CM**3/CM**3 SOIL						LEGEND	
		1	2	3	4	5	6		
1	1	2	3	3	2	1		-15.0000	< 0 <=
2	2	2	2	2	2	2		-10.0000	< 1 <=
3	2	2	2	2	2	2		-6.0000	< 2 <=
4	2	2	2	2	2	2		-3.0000	< 3 <=
5	2	2	3	3	2	2		-1.5000	< 4 <=
6	2	3	3	3	3	2		-1.0000	< 5 <=
7	3	3	3	3	3	3		-0.6000	< 6 <=
8	3	3	4	4	3	3		-0.4000	< 7 <=
9	4	4	4	4	4	4		-0.2000	< 8 <=
10	5	5	5	5	5	5		-0.1000	< 9 <=
11	5	6	6	6	6	5		0.0000	< *
12	6	6	6	6	6	6			
13	7	7	7	7	7	7			
14	7	7	7	7	7	7			
15	7	7	7	7	7	7			
16	7	7	7	7	7	7			
17	7	7	7	7	7	7			
18	7	7	7	7	7	7			
19	7	7	7	7	7	7			
20	7	7	7	7	7	7			

TOTAL = 235.7825 MM WATER

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

JULIAN DAY=149

IOAY=100

PN	PSTAND	PTSN	PTSRED	RESCF	PPLANT	RESP
0.238E-01	0.562E+02	0.100E+01	0.860E+00	0.198E+00	0.639E-01	0.291E-01
LEAFWT	STMMWT	GLUMWT	GRANWT	ROOTWT	SPN	
0.188E+01	0.764E-01	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.207E+01	0.396E+01	
SPDWL	SPDSTM	SPDGL4	SPDGRN	SPDWT	CSTRSV	CSTRSF
0.000E+00	0.425E-02	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.306E-01	0.100E+01	0.100E+01
RESC	RESN	REQN	NPOOL	NSTRES	NV	NF
0.721E+00	0.255E-01	0.105E-02	0.256E-01	0.100E+01	0.100E+01	0.100E+01
SLEAFN	STAMN	GLUMH	GRANN	LEAFCN	SUPN03	
0.349E-01	0.215E-02	0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.185E-01	0.741E-04	
SPIKE(I)	FLORET(I)	LEAF(I)	JOINT(I)	BOOT(I)	HEAD(I)	ANTHES(I)
0	0	6	87	999	999	999
0	0	6	87	999	999	999
0	0	6	88	999	999	999
SECOND	ACCDG	PSIavg	DIFREN	TILLER		
10	927.53	-0.13399E+01	31	8		
DAYLNG	LAI	XLEAFL	INT	TAVG		
0.147E+02	0.436E+01	0.320E+03	0.825E+00	0.162E+02		
RCH20	STRSD	STRSN	WSTRSD	EP	ES	
0.306E-01	0.100E+01	0.100E+01	0.630E+00	0.233E+00	0.330E+00	

VOLUMETRIC NITRATE CONTENT OF SOIL
AT THE END OF MAIN

JULIAN DAY 149

UNITS - MG/N PER CM**3						LEGEND
1	2	3	4	5	6	<=
1	1	1	2	2	1	0.0000 < 0 <= 0.0100
2	1	1	1	1	1	0.0100 < 1 <= 0.0200
3	2	2	2	2	2	0.0200 < 2 <= 0.0300
4	2	2	2	2	2	0.0300 < 3 <= 0.0400
5	2	2	2	2	2	0.0400 < 4 <= 0.0500
6	1	1	1	1	1	0.0500 < 5 <= 0.0600
7	1	1	1	1	1	0.0600 < 6 <= 0.0700
8	1	1	1	1	1	0.0700 < 7 <= 0.0800
9	1	1	1	1	1	0.0800 < 8 <= 0.0900
10	1	1	1	1	1	0.0900 < 9 <= 0.1000
11	0	0	0	0	0	0.1000 < *
12	0	0	0	0	0	
13	0	0	0	0	0	
14	0	0	0	0	0	
15	0	0	0	0	0	
16	0	0	0	0	0	
17	0	0	0	0	0	
18	0	0	0	0	0	
19	0	0	0	0	0	
20	0	0	0	0	0	

TOTAL = 63.5477 MG N

VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT OF SOIL
AT THE END OF MAIN

JULIAN DAY 149

UNITS - CM**3/CM**3 SOIL						LEGEND
1	2	3	4	5	6	<=
1	7	7	8	8	7	0.0000 < 0 <= 0.0500
2	6	6	7	7	6	0.0500 < 1 <= 0.1000
3	7	8	8	8	7	0.1000 < 2 <= 0.1500
4	7	7	7	7	7	0.1500 < 3 <= 0.2000
5	6	6	7	7	6	0.2000 < 4 <= 0.2500
6	5	5	6	6	5	0.2500 < 5 <= 0.3000
7	6	6	6	6	6	0.3000 < 6 <= 0.3500
8	6	6	6	6	6	0.3500 < 7 <= 0.4000
9	7	7	7	7	7	0.4000 < 8 <= 0.4500
10	7	7	7	7	7	0.4500 < 9 <= 0.5000
11	8	8	8	8	8	0.5000 < *
12	8	8	8	8	8	
13	8	8	8	8	8	
14	9	9	9	9	9	
15	9	9	9	9	9	
16	9	9	9	9	9	
17	9	9	9	9	9	
18	9	9	9	9	9	
19	9	9	9	9	9	
20	9	9	9	9	9	

TOTAL = 244.5427 MM WATER

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

ROOTS IN EACH CELL, TOTAL
AT THE END OF RUTGRO

JULIAN DAY 149

		UNITS - G/CM**3 SOIL								LEGEND	
		1	2	3	4	5	6			<=	0.0000
								0.0000	< 0	<=	0.0001
1		4	2	1	0	0		0.0001	< 1	<=	0.0005
2		9	7	5	3	2	1	0.0005	< 2	<=	0.0050
3		5	4	4	3	2	1	0.0050	< 3	<=	0.0100
4		4	4	4	3	2	0	0.0100	< 4	<=	0.0150
5		4	4	3	2	1	0	0.0150	< 5	<=	0.0200
6		4	4	3	2	2	0	0.0200	< 6	<=	0.0250
7		3	3	3	2	1	0	0.0250	< 7	<=	0.0300
8		3	3	3	2	1	0	0.0300	< 8	<=	0.0350
9		3	3	2	2	1	0	0.0350	< 9	<=	0.0400
10		2	2	2	2	1	0	0.0400	< *		
11		2	2	2	2	1	0				
12		2	2	2	1	0	0				
13		2	2	1	1	0	0				
14		2	1	1	0	0	0				
15		1	1	0	0						
16		0	0	0							
17		0	0								
18		0									
19											
20											

TOTAL = 0.3843 GM. DRY WEIGHT

PSIS FOR EACH LAYER AND COLUMN
AT THE END OF MAIN

JULIAN DAY 149

		UNITS - CM**3/CM**3 SOIL								LEGEND	
		1	2	3	4	5	6			<=	-15.0000
								-15.0000	< 0	<=	-10.0000
1		5	6	7	7	6	5	-10.0000	< 1	<=	-6.0000
2		5	5	5	5	5	5	-6.0000	< 2	<=	-3.0000
3		4	4	4	4	4	4	-3.0000	< 3	<=	-1.5000
4		2	3	4	4	3	2	-1.5000	< 4	<=	-1.0000
5		2	2	3	3	2	2	-1.0000	< 5	<=	-0.6000
6		2	3	3	3	3	2	-0.6000	< 6	<=	-0.4000
7		3	3	3	3	3	3	-0.4000	< 7	<=	-0.2000
8		3	3	3	3	3	3	-0.2000	< 8	<=	-0.1000
9		4	4	4	4	4	4	-0.1000	< 9	<=	0.0000
10		5	5	5	5	5	5	0.0000	< *		
11		5	5	5	5	5	5				
12		6	6	6	6	6	6				
13		6	6	6	6	6	6				
14		7	7	7	7	7	7				
15		7	7	7	7	7	7				
16		7	7	7	7	7	7				
17		7	7	7	7	7	7				
18		7	7	7	7	7	7				
19		7	7	7	7	7	7				
20		7	7	7	7	7	7				

TOTAL = 244.5427 MM WATER

JULIAN DAY=174

IDAY=125

PN	PSTAND	PTSN	PTSRED	RESCF	PPLANT	RESP
0.241E-01	0.637E+02	0.100E+01	0.979E+00	0.194E+00	0.809E-01	0.455E-01
LEAFWT	STEMWT	GLUMWT	GRANWT	ROOTWT	SPN	
0.188E+01	0.346E+00	0.425E-02	0.000E+00	0.279E+01	0.516E+01	
SPOWL	SPOSTM	SPGLM	SPDGRN	SPDWT	CSTRSV	CSTRSF
0.000E+00	0.167E-01	0.805E-03	0.000E+00	0.373E-01	0.100E+01	0.100E+01
RESC	RESH	REQN	NPOOL	NSTRES	NV	NF
0.799E+00	0.311E-01	0.165E-02	0.313E-01	0.100E+01	0.100E+01	0.100E+01
SLEAFN	STEMN	GLUMN	GRANN	LEAFCN	SUPN03	
0.318E-01	0.942E-02	0.125E-03	0.000E+00	0.169E-01	0.208E-03	
SPIKE(I)	FLORET(I)	LEAF(I)	JOINT(I)	BOOT(I)	HEAD(I)	ANTHES(I)
19	0	6	87	114	120	999
19	0	6	87	114	120	999
19	0	6	88	115	121	999
SECOND	ACCDEG	PSIAVG	OIFREN	TILLER		
14	1290.87	-0.10578E+01	31	8		
DAYLNG	LAI	XLEAFL	INT	TAVG		
0.150E+02	0.436E+01	0.320E+03	0.825E+00	0.171E+02		
RCH20	STRSD	STRSN	WSTRSD	EP	ES	
0.373E-01	0.100E+01	0.100E+01	0.729E+00	0.826E+00	0.401E+00	

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY

VOLUMETRIC NITRATE CONTENT OF SOIL AT THE END OF MAIN

JULIAN DAY 174

UNITS - MG/N PER CM**3						LEGEND	
1	2	3	4	5	6		
1	1	1	1	1	1	0.0000 < 0	0.0000
2	1	1	1	1	1	0.0100 < 1	0.0100
3	1	2	1	1	1		
4	2	2	2	2	2	0.0200 < 2	0.0300
5	2	2	2	2	2		
6	1	1	1	1	1	0.0300 < 3	0.0400
7	1	1	1	1	1		
8	1	1	1	1	1	0.0400 < 4	0.0500
9	1	1	1	1	1		
10	1	1	1	1	1	0.0500 < 5	0.0600
11	0	0	0	0	0		
12	0	0	0	0	0	0.0600 < 6	0.0700
13	0	0	0	0	0		
14	0	0	0	0	0	0.0700 < 7	0.0800
15	0	0	0	0	0		
16	0	0	0	0	0	0.0800 < 8	0.0900
17	0	0	0	0	0		
18	0	0	0	0	0	0.0900 < 9	0.1000
19	0	0	0	0	0		
20	0	0	0	0	0	0.1000 < *	

TOTAL = 58.6074 MG N

VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT OF SOIL AT THE END OF MAIN

JULIAN DAY 174

UNITS - CM**3/CM**3 SOIL						LEGEND	
1	2	3	4	5	6		
1	8	8	8	8	8	0.0000 < 0	0.0000
2	6	7	7	7	6	0.0500 < 1	0.1000
3	8	8	8	8	8		
4	8	8	8	8	8	0.1000 < 2	0.1500
5	8	8	8	8	8		
6	5	6	6	6	5	0.1500 < 3	0.2000
7	5	6	6	6	5		
8	6	6	6	6	6	0.2000 < 4	0.2500
9	6	6	6	6	6		
10	7	7	7	7	7	0.2500 < 5	0.3000
11	7	7	7	7	7		
12	7	7	8	8	7	0.3000 < 6	0.3500
13	8	8	8	8	8		
14	8	8	8	8	8	0.3500 < 7	0.4000
15	8	8	9	9	8		
16	9	9	9	9	9	0.4000 < 8	0.4500
17	9	9	9	9	9		
18	9	9	9	9	9	0.4500 < 9	0.5000
19	9	9	9	9	9		
20	9	9	9	9	9	0.5000 < *	

TOTAL = 242.4756 MM WATER

ROOTS IN EACH CELL, TOTAL AT THE END OF RUTGRO

JULIAN DAY 174

UNITS - G/CM**3 SOIL						LEGEND	
1	2	3	4	5	6		
1	5	2	1	1	0	0.0000 < 0	0.0000
2	9	8	5	3	2	0.0001 < 1	0.0005
3	5	5	4	3	2		
4	5	5	5	4	2	0.0005 < 2	0.0050
5	4	4	4	3	2		
6	4	4	4	3	2	0.0050 < 3	0.0100
7	3	4	4	2	2		
8	3	4	4	2	2	0.0100 < 4	0.0150
9	3	3	3	2	2		
10	3	3	3	2	2	0.0150 < 5	0.0200
11	3	3	3	2	2		
12	2	2	2	2	1	0.0200 < 6	0.0250
13	2	2	2	2	1		
14	2	2	2	2	1	0.0250 < 7	0.0300
15	2	2	2	1	0		
16	2	2	1	1	0	0.0300 < 8	0.0350
17	1	1	1	0	0		
18	1	0	0	0	0	0.0350 < 9	0.0400
19	0	0	0	0	0		
20	0	0	0	0	0	0.0400 < *	

TOTAL = 0.5180 GM. DRY WEIGHT

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT OF SOIL
AT THE END OF MAIN

JULIAN DAY 199

UNITS - CM**3/CM**3 SOIL						LEGEND	
1	2	3	4	5	6		
1	8	8	8	8	8	0.0000 < 0	0.0000
2	6	7	7	7	6	0.0500 < 1	0.1000
3	8	8	8	8	8	0.1000 < 2	0.1500
4	7	7	7	7	7	0.1500 < 3	0.2000
5	7	7	7	7	7	0.2000 < 4	0.2500
6	5	6	6	6	5	0.2500 < 5	0.3000
7	5	6	6	6	5	0.3000 < 6	0.3500
8	6	6	6	6	6	0.3500 < 7	0.4000
9	6	6	6	6	6	0.4000 < 8	0.4500
10	6	6	6	6	6	0.4500 < 9	0.5000
11	7	7	7	7	7	0.5000 < *	
12	7	7	7	7	7		
13	7	7	7	7	7		
14	7	7	7	7	7		
15	8	8	8	8	8		
16	8	8	8	8	8		
17	8	8	8	8	8		
18	9	9	9	9	9		
19	9	9	9	9	9		
20	9	9	9	9	9		

TOTAL = 230.2652 MM WATER

ROOTS IN EACH CELL, TOTAL
AT THE END OF RUTGRO

JULIAN DAY 199

UNITS - G/CM**3 SOIL						LEGEND	
1	2	3	4	5	6		
1	5	2	1	1	0	0.0000 < 0	0.0000
2	9	8	6	3	2	0.0001 < 1	0.0005
3	5	5	4	3	2	0.0005 < 2	0.0050
4	5	5	5	4	2	0.0050 < 3	0.0100
5	5	5	5	3	2	0.0100 < 4	0.0150
6	4	4	5	3	2	0.0150 < 5	0.0200
7	3	4	4	3	2	0.0200 < 6	0.0250
8	3	4	4	3	2	0.0250 < 7	0.0300
9	3	4	4	3	2	0.0300 < 8	0.0350
10	3	4	4	3	2	0.0350 < 9	0.0400
11	3	4	3	3	2	0.0400 < *	
12	3	3	3	2	2		
13	3	3	3	2	2		
14	3	3	2	2	2		
15	2	2	2	2	1		
16	2	2	2	2	1		
17	2	2	2	1	1		
18	2	2	1	1	0		
19	1	1	1	0	0		
20	1	1	0	0	0		

TOTAL = 0.6707 GM. DRY WEIGHT

PSIS FOR EACH LAYER AND COLUMN
AT THE END OF MAIN

JULIAN DAY 199

UNITS - CM**3/CM**3 SOIL						LEGEND	
1	2	3	4	5	6		
1	7	7	7	7	7	-15.0000 < 0	-10.0000
2	5	5	5	5	5	-10.0000 < 1	-6.0000
3	4	4	4	4	4	-6.0000 < 2	-3.0000
4	3	3	3	3	3	-3.0000 < 3	-1.5000
5	3	3	3	3	3	-1.5000 < 4	-1.0000
6	2	3	3	3	2	-1.0000 < 5	-0.6000
7	3	3	3	3	3	-0.6000 < 6	-0.4000
8	3	3	3	3	3	-0.4000 < 7	-0.2000
9	3	3	3	3	3	-0.2000 < 8	-0.1000
10	4	4	4	4	4	-0.1000 < 9	0.0000
11	4	4	4	4	4	0.0000 < *	
12	4	4	4	4	4		
13	5	5	5	5	5		
14	5	5	5	5	5		
15	5	5	5	5	5		
16	7	7	7	7	7		
17	6	6	6	6	6		
18	6	6	6	6	6		
19	7	7	7	7	7		
20	7	7	7	7	7		

TOTAL = 230.2652 MM WATER

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

JULIAN DAY=212

IDAY=163

PN	PSTANO	PTSN	PTSRED	RESCF	PPLANT	RESP
0.238E-01	0.873E+02	0.100E+01	0.904E+00	0.241E+00	0.127E+00	0.921E-01
LEAFWT	STEMWT	GLUMWT	GRANWT	ROOTWT	SPN	
0.188E+01	0.415E+00	0.936E-02	0.245E+01	0.359E+01	0.876E+01	
SPDWL	SPDSTM	SPDGLM	SPDGRN	SPDWRT	CSTRSV	CSTRSF
0.000E+00	0.000E+00	0.180E-03	0.154E+00	0.818E-02	0.100E+01	0.100E+01
RESC	RESN	REQN	NP00L	NSTRES	NV	NF
0.852E+00	0.141E-04	0.251E-03	0.542E-03	0.111E+00	0.000E+00	0.117E+00
SLEAFN	STEMN	GLUMN	GRANN	LEAFCH	SUPN03	
0.188E-01	0.415E-02	0.936E-04	0.735E-01	0.100E-01	0.528E-03	
SPIKE(I)	FLORET(I)	LEAF(I)	JOINT(I)	BOOT(I)	HEAD(I)	ANTHES(I)
19	60	6	85	114	120	126
19	60	6	87	114	120	126
19	60	6	88	115	121	127
SECOND0	ACCDEG	PSIAVG	DIFREN	TILLER		
14	2028.31	-0.12551E+01	31	8		
DAYLNG	LAI	XLEAF	INT	TAVG		
0.143E+02	0.436E+01	0.320E+03	0.825E+00	0.182E+02		
RCH20	STRSD	-STRSN	WSTRSD	EP	ES	
0.000E+00	0.824E+00	0.100E+01	0.511E+00	0.167E+01	0.663E+00	

VOLUMETRIC NITRATE CONTENT OF SOIL
AT THE END OF MAIN

JULIAN DAY 212

UNITS - MG/N PER CM**3	LEGEND
1 2 3 4 5 6	
0.0000 < 0	0.0000
0.0100 < 1	0.0100
0.0200 < 2	0.0300
0.0300 < 3	0.0400
0.0400 < 4	0.0500
0.0500 < 5	0.0600
0.0600 < 6	0.0700
0.0700 < 7	0.0800
0.0800 < 8	0.0900
0.0900 < 9	0.1000
0.1000 < *	

TOTAL = 55.1046 MG N

VOLUMETRIC WATER CONTENT OF SOIL
AT THE END OF MAIN

JULIAN DAY 212

UNITS - CM**3/CM**3 SOIL	LEGEND
1 2 3 4 5 6	
0.0000 < 0	0.0000
0.0500 < 1	0.0500
0.1000 < 2	0.1500
0.1500 < 3	0.2000
0.2000 < 4	0.2500
0.2500 < 5	0.3000
0.3000 < 6	0.3500
0.3500 < 7	0.4000
0.4000 < 8	0.4500
0.4500 < 9	0.5000
0.5000 < *	

TOTAL = 227.8863 MM WATER

ORIGINAL PAGE IS
OF POOR QUALITY

ROOTS IN EACH CELL, TOTAL
AT THE END OF RUTGRO.

JULIAN DAY 212

		UNITS - G/CM**3 SOIL								LEGEND	
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
								0.0000	< 0	<=	0.0000
								0.0001	< 1	<=	0.0001
1		5	2	1	1	0					
2		9	8	6	3	2	2	0.0001	< 1	<=	0.0005
3		5	5	4	3	2	2				
4		5	5	5	4	2	2	0.0005	< 2	<=	0.0050
5		5	5	5	3	2	2				
6		4	4	5	3	2	1	0.0050	< 3	<=	0.0100
7		3	4	4	3	2	1				
8		3	4	4	3	2	1	0.0100	< 4	<=	0.0150
9		3	4	4	3	2	1				
10		3	4	4	3	2	1	0.0150	< 5	<=	0.0200
11		3	4	3	3	2	1				
12		3	3	3	2	2	1	0.0200	< 6	<=	0.0250
13		3	3	3	2	2	1				
14		3	3	2	2	2	1	0.0250	< 7	<=	0.0300
15		2	2	2	2	1	1				
16		2	2	2	2	1	1	0.0300	< 8	<=	0.0350
17		2	2	2	1	1	0				
18		2	2	1	1	0	0	0.0350	< 9	<=	0.0400
19		1	1	1	0	0	0				
20		1	1	0	0	0	0	0.0400	< *		

TOTAL = 0.6646 GM. DRY WEIGHT

PSIS FOR EACH LAYER AND COLUMN
AT THE END OF MAIN

JULIAN DAY 212

		UNITS - CM**3/CM**3 SOIL								LEGEND	
		1	2	3	4	5	6				
								-15.0000	< 0	<=	-15.0000
								-10.0000	< 1	<=	-10.0000
1		6	6	6	6	6	6				
2		7	7	7	7	7	7	-10.0000	< 1	<=	-6.0000
3		6	6	6	6	6	6				
4		3	3	3	3	3	3	-6.0000	< 2	<=	-3.0000
5		3	3	3	3	3	3				
6		2	3	3	3	3	2	-3.0000	< 3	<=	-1.5000
7		3	3	3	3	3	3				
8		3	3	3	3	3	3	-1.5000	< 4	<=	-1.0000
9		3	3	3	3	3	3				
10		4	3	3	3	3	4	-1.0000	< 5	<=	-0.6000
11		4	4	4	4	4	4				
12		4	4	4	4	4	4	-0.6000	< 6	<=	-0.4000
13		4	4	4	4	4	4				
14		5	5	5	5	5	5	-0.4000	< 7	<=	-0.2000
15		5	5	5	5	5	5				
16		6	6	6	6	6	6	-0.2000	< 8	<=	-0.1000
17		6	6	6	6	6	6				
18		6	6	6	6	6	6	-0.1000	< 9	<=	0.0000
19		7	7	7	7	7	7				
20		7	7	7	7	7	7	0.0000	< *		

TOTAL = 227.8863 MM WATER

*** FINAL YIELD (BU/ACRE) IS 44.94 ON DAY 212

CITATIONS

Baker, D. N., and R. B. Musgrave. 1964. Photosynthesis Under Field Conditions V. Further plant chamber studies of the effects of light on corn (*Zea mays*, L.). *Crop Sci.* 4:127-131.

Baker, D. N., J. D. Hesketh, and W. G. Duncan. 1972. The simulation of growth and yield in cotton: I. Gross photosynthesis, respiration and growth. *Crop Sci.* 12:431-435.

Baker, D. N., J. D. Hesketh, and R. E. C. Weaver. 1978a. Crop architecture in relation to yield. In *Crop Physiology*, ed. U. S. Gupta. Mohan Pramlani, Oxford & IBH Co.

Baker, D. N., J. Parsons, C. J. Phene, J. R. Lambert, and J. M. McKinion. 1978b. SPAR data on the influence of environmental factors photosynthesis, respiration and growth rates in winter wheat. (unpublished).

Baker, D. N., J. A. Landivar, F. D. Whisler, V. R. Reddy. 1979b. Plant responses to environmental conditions and modeling plant development. *Proc. Weather and Agriculture Symposium*, Kansas City, MO. 1979. ed. Wayne Decker. pp. 69-109.

Baker, D. N., J. R. Lambert, and J. M. McKinion. 1982. GOSSYM. *Clemson Agr. Exp. Sta. Bul.* in press.

Boyer, J. S. 1970. Leaf enlargement and metabolic rates in corn, soybean, and sunflower at various leaf water potentials. *Plant Physiol.* 46:233-235.

Canvin, D. T. 1970. Summary: Losses in transformation in relation to the use of photosynthates for growth and maintenance of photosynthetic system. *In Prediction and Measurement of Photosynthetic Productivity*. J. Malek ed. Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation, Wageningen. pp. 259-261.

Chollet, R., and W. L. Ogren. 1975. Regulation of photorespiration in C^3 and C^4 species. *Bot. Rev.* 41:137-179.

Duncan, W. G., R. S. Loomis, W. A. Williams, and R. Hanau. 1967. A model for simulating photosynthesis in plant communities. *Hilgardia, J. Agric. Sci.* 38:181-205.

Fisher, R. A. 1921. *Ann. Applied Biol.* 7:367-372. Cross reference Watson, D. J., 1952. The physiological basis of variation in yield. *Adv. Agron.* 4:101-45.

Friend, D. J. C., V. A. Nelson, and J. E. Fisher. 1962. Leaf growth in Marquis wheat, as regulated by temperature, light intensity, and daylength. *Can. J. Bot.* 40:1299-1311.

Fye, R. E., V. R. Reddy, and D. N. Baker. 1981. The validation of GOSSYM: Arizona conditions. In preparation.

Gregory, F. G. 1917. Physiological conditions in cucumber houses. Third Ann. Rep., Experiment and Research Station, Cheshunt, 19-28.

Holt, D. A., R. J. Bula, G. E. Miles, M. M. Schreiber, and R. M. Peart (1975) Environmental physiology, modeling and simulation of alfalfa growth. I. Conceptual development of SIMED. *Purdue Agr. Exp. Sta. Res. Bul.* 907.

Klepper, E. 1980. personal communication

Lambert, J. R., and D. N. Baker. 1981. RHIZOS: A Simulator of Row Crop Rhizospheres. *South Carolina Agr. Exp. Sta. Bul.* in process.

Lawlor, D. W. 1976. Water stress induced changes in photosynthesis, photorespiration, respiration and CO₂ compensation concentration of wheat. *Photosynthetica* 10:378-387.

Marani, A., D. N. Baker. 1981. Development of a predictive dynamic simulation model of growth and yield in Acala cotton. Science Report to U. S.- Israel Binational Foundation. April 30, 1981. 177 pp.

McKinion, J. M. 1980. Dynamic simulation: A positive feedback mechanism for experimental research in the biological sciences. *Agr. Systems* 5:239-250.

McWhorter, J. C., and B. P. Brooks. 1965. Climatological and solar radiation relationships. *Bull.* 715, *Miss. Agr. Exp. Sta.*

Monsi, M. and T. Saeki. 1953. Über den lichtfaktor in den pflanzengesellschaften und seine bedeutung für die stoffproduktion. *Jap. J. Bot.* 14:22-52.

Monteith, J. L. 1965. Light and crop production. *Field Crop Abstracts.* 18:213 - 219.

Moss, D. N., R. B. Musgrave, and E. R. Lemon. 1961. Photosynthesis Under Field Conditions III. Some effects of light carbon dioxide, temperature, and soil moisture on photosynthesis, respiration and transpiration of corn. *Crop Sci.* 1:83-87.

- Murata, Y. 1961. Studies on the photosynthesis of rice plants and its culture significance. Bul. of the National Inst. of Agr. Sic. Series D. No. 9:1-170.
- Nichiporovich, A. A. 1954. Photosynthesis and the theory of obtaining high crop yields. 15th Timiryazev Lecture 1-57.
- Phene, C. J., D. N. Baker, J. R. Lambert, J. E. Parsons, J. M. McKinion. 1978. SPAR- A soil-plant-atmosphere-research system. Trans. ASAE. 21:24-30.
- Ritchie, J. T. 1972. A model for predicting evapotranspiration from a row crop with incomplete cover. Water Resources Research 8:1204-1213.
- Ross, J. 1969. Mathematical models of photosynthesis in a plant stand. In: Prediction and Measurement of Photosynthetic Productivity. Proc. IBP/PP Technical Meeting, Trebon, 29-45.
- Sofield, I., L. T. Evans, and I. F. Wardlaw. 1974. The effects of temperature and light on grain filling in wheat. In Mechanisms of Regulation of Plant Growth. R. L. Bielski, A. R. Ferguson, M. M. Cresswell eds. Bul 12, The Roy. Soc New Zeal., Wellington. 1974. pp. 909-915.
- Smika, D. E., A. L. Black, D. N. Baker, W. O. Willis, and A. Bauer. 1978. Modelling the growth and grain yield of wheat. Abstract. in Proc. Workshop On Crop Simulation. Sponsored by Biological Systems Simulation Group. April 4 - 6, 1978. Clemson University.
- Tooming, Kh. 1967. An approximate method of determining the attenuation and reflection of PHAR. In Nichiporovich (ed.) Photosynthesis of Productive Systems. Israel Program of Scientific Transl. Jerusalem.
- Watson, D. J. 1947. Comparative physiological studies on the growth of field crops. I. Variation in net assimilation rate and leaf area between species and varieties, and within and between years. Ann. Bot. N. S. 22:37-54.
- Whisler, F. D., J. R. Lambert, C. J. Phene, Parsons, J. E., and D. N. Baker. 1977. Cotton root growth, and water uptake with impedance limitations. Agron. Abs. 69:95.
- Whisler, F. D., J. R. Lambert, and J. A. Landivar. 1981. Predicting tillage effects in cotton growth and yield. In "Predicting the Effect of Tillage on Soil-Plant Relationships." American Soc. of Agron. Special Pub. No. __ ed. Van Dorn and Unger. in press.
- de Wit, C. T. 1965. Photosynthesis of leaf canopies. Agricultural Research Report 663. Inst. for Biol. and Chem. Resch. on Field Crops and Herbage. Wageningen.